



中国认可
国际互认
检测
TESTING
CNAS L0310



FCC SAR Compliance Test Report

Product Name: Mobile WiFi

Model: 801HW

Report No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)20180926023001-2

FCC ID: QIS801HW

	APPROVED (Lab Manager)	PREPARED (Test Engineer)
BY	<i>Wei Huanbin</i>	<i>Zhang Qipeng</i>
DATE	2018-11-29	2018-11-29

Reliability Laboratory of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

(Global Compliance and Testing Center of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd)

Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District,
Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C
Tel: +86 755 28780808 Fax: +86 755 89652518

※ ※ **Notice** ※ ※

1. The laboratory has passed the accreditation by China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment (CNAS). The accreditation number is L0310.
2. The laboratory has passed the accreditation by The American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). The accreditation number is 2174.01 & 2174.02 & 2174.03
3. The laboratory (Reliability Lab of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd) is also named “Global Compliance and Testing Center of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd”, the both names have coexisted since 2009.
4. The test report is invalid if not marked with the signatures of the persons responsible for preparing and approving the test report.
5. The test report is invalid if there is any evidence of erasure and/or falsification.
6. The test report is only valid for the test samples.
7. Content of the test report, in part or in full, cannot be used for publicity and/or promotional purposes without prior written approval from the laboratory

Table of Contents

1	General Information.....	6
1.1	Statement of Compliance	6
1.2	RF exposure limits	7
1.3	EUT Description.....	8
1.3.1	General Description	10
1.4	Test specification(s)	11
1.5	Testing laboratory	11
1.6	Applicant and Manufacturer	11
1.7	Application details	11
1.8	Ambient Condition.....	11
2	SAR Measurement System	12
2.1	SAR Measurement Set-up	12
2.2	Test environment	13
2.3	Data Acquisition Electronics description.....	13
2.4	Probe description	14
2.5	Phantom description	15
2.6	Device holder description	16
2.7	Test Equipment List	17
3	SAR Measurement Procedure	19
3.1	Scanning procedure.....	19
3.2	Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	20
3.3	Data Storage and Evaluation.....	21
4	System Verification Procedure	23
4.1	Tissue Verification.....	23
4.2	System Check.....	25
4.3	System check Procedure	26
5	SAR measurement variability and uncertainty	27
5.1	SAR measurement variability	27
5.2	SAR measurement uncertainty.....	27
6	SAR Test Configuration.....	28
6.1	Test Positions Configuration	28
6.2	3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure	28
6.3	UMTS Test Configuration	28
6.4	LTE Test Configuration.....	32
6.5	WiFi Test Configuration	36
6.5.1	Initial Test Position Procedure	36
6.5.2	Initial Test Configuration Procedure	36
6.5.3	Sub Test Configuration Procedure	36
6.5.4	WiFi 2.4G SAR Test Procedures	37
6.5.5	U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands	38
6.5.6	U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands	38
6.5.7	OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Channel Selection Requirements	39
6.5.8	MIMO SAR Considerations.....	39
6.6	Test procedure for downlink CA	39
6.7	Power reduction specification	41
6.7.1	Power Reduction of WiFi Antenna.....	42
6.7.2	Power reduction of Main(3G/4G) antenna	43
6.7.3	Capacitive proximity sensor power reduction test configurations.....	44
7	SAR Measurement Results	49
7.1	Conducted power measurements.....	49
7.1.1	Conducted Power of UMTS Band II.....	49
7.1.2	Conducted Power of UMTS Band IV	50
7.1.3	Conducted Power of LTE Band 2	51
7.1.4	Conducted Power of LTE Band 4	57
7.1.5	Conducted Power of LTE Band 12	63
7.1.6	Conducted Power of LTE Band 17	65
7.1.7	Conducted Power of LTE Band 25	66
7.1.8	Conducted Power of LTE Band 26	72
7.1.9	Conducted Power of LTE Band 41	78

7.1.10	Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA	82
7.1.11	Conducted Power of WiFi 2.4G	83
7.1.12	Conducted Power of WiFi 5G	91
7.2	SAR measurement Results	115
7.2.1	SAR measurement Results of UMTS Band II	117
7.2.2	SAR measurement Results of UMTS Band IV	117
7.2.3	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 2	118
7.2.4	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 4	119
7.2.5	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 12	120
7.2.6	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 17	120
7.2.7	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 25	121
7.2.8	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 26	122
7.2.9	SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 41	123
7.2.10	SAR measurement Results of WiFi 2.4G	124
7.2.11	SAR measurement Results of WiFi 5G	125
7.3	Multiple Transmitter Evaluation	126
7.3.1	Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities	127
7.3.2	SAR Summation Scenario	127
7.3.3	Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion	127
	Appendix A. System Check Plots	128
	Appendix B. SAR Measurement Plots	128
	Appendix C. Calibration Certificate	128
	Appendix D. Photo documentation	128

※ ※ Modified History ※ ※

REV.	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE	REMARK
Rev.1.0	Initial Test Report Release	2018-11-29	Zhang Qipeng

1 General Information

1.1 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the device is below Table 1.

Band	Reported 1-g SAR(W/kg)
	Body
UMTS Band II	0.65
UMTS Band IV	0.65
LTE Band 2	0.52
LTE Band 4	0.68
LTE Band 12	0.58
LTE Band 17	/
LTE Band 25	0.60
LTE Band 26	0.62
LTE Band 41	0.55
WiFi 2.4G	0.43
WiFi 5G	0.78
The highest reported SAR for Body and Simultaneous transmission exposure conditions are 0.78W/kg and 1.25W/kg respectively per KDB690783 D01.	

Table 1:Summary of test result

Note:

- 1) Per KDB941225 D06, the DUT Dimension is bigger than 9 cm x 5 cm, so 10mm is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.
- 2) The device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits according to the FCC rule §2.1093, the ANSI C95.1:1992/IEEE C95.1:1991, the NCRP Report Number 86 for uncontrolled environment, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013.
- 3) According to TCB workshop October,2014 RF Exposure Procedures Update(Overlapping LTE Bands):Main and Second Antenna SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range:704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range:699-716 MHz) due to similar frequency range,same maximum tune up limit and same channel bandwidth.

1.2 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain/Body/Arms/Legs)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 2: RF exposure limits

The limit applied in this test report is shown in **bold** letters

Notes:

- * The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
- ** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- *** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation

1.3 EUT Description

Device Information:			
Product Name:		Mobile WiFi	
Model:		801HW	
FCC ID :		QIS801HW	
SN:		1#: 9TR0118912000274 2#: 9TR0118912000344 3#: 9TR0118912000321 4#: 9TR0118912000048 5#: 9TR0118912000343 6#: 9TR0118912000029 7#: 9TR0118912000217 8#: 9TR0118912000215 9#: 9TR0118912000225 10#: 9TR0118912000229	
Device Type :		Portable device	
Device Phase:		Identical Prototype	
Exposure Category:		Uncontrolled environment/general population	
Hardware Version :		CL1SB08M	
Software Version :		8.0.1.31(H60SP9C643)	
Antenna Type :		Internal antenna	
Device Operating Configurations:			
Supporting Mode(s)		UMTS Band II/IV, LTE Band 2/4/12/17/25/26/41, WiFi 2.4G, WiFi 5G	
Test Modulation		UMTS(QPSK), LTE(QPSK/16QAM/64QAM), WiFi(DSSS/OFDM)	
Operating Frequency Range(s)	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)
	UMTS Band II	1850-1910	1930-1990
	UMTS Band IV	1710-1755	2110-2155
	LTE Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990
	LTE Band 4	1710-1755	2110-2155
	LTE Band 12	699-716	729-746
	LTE Band 17	704-716	734-746
	LTE Band 25	1850-1915	1930-1995
	LTE Band 26	814-849	859-894
	LTE Band 41	2496-2690	2496-2690
	WiFi 2.4G	2400-2472	
	WiFi 5G	5170-5250 5250-5330 5490-5710	
HSDPA UE Category		14	
HSUPA UE Category		6	
Power Class:	3, tested with power control “all 1”(UMTS Band II)		
	3, tested with power control “all 1”(UMTS Band IV)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 2)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 4)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 12)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 17)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 25)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 26)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 41)		
Test Channels (low-mid-high):		9262-9400-9538(UMTS Band II)	

	1312-1413-1513(UMTS Band IV)
	18607-18900-19193(LTE Band 2 BW=1.4MHz)
	18615-18900-19185(LTE Band 2 BW=3MHz)
	18625-18900-19175(LTE Band 2 BW=5MHz)
	18650-18900-19150(LTE Band 2 BW=10MHz)
	18675-18900-19125(LTE Band 2 BW=15MHz)
	18700-18900-19100(LTE Band 2 BW=20MHz)
	19957-20175-20393(LTE Band 4 BW=1.4MHz)
	19965-20175-20385(LTE Band 4 BW=3MHz)
	19975-20175-20375(LTE Band 4 BW=5MHz)
	20000-20175-20350(LTE Band 4 BW=10MHz)
	20025-20175-20325(LTE Band 4 BW=15MHz)
	20050-20175-20300(LTE Band 4 BW=20MHz)
	23017-23095-23173(LTE Band 12 BW=1.4MHz)
	23025-23095-23165(LTE Band 12 BW=3MHz)
	23035-23095-23155(LTE Band 12 BW=5MHz)
	23060-23095-23130(LTE Band 12 BW=10MHz)
	23755-23790-23825(LTE Band 17 BW=5MHz)
	23780-23790-23800(LTE Band 17 BW=10MHz)
	26047-26365-26683(LTE Band 25 BW=1.4MHz)
	26055-26365-26675(LTE Band 25 BW=3MHz)
	26065-26365-26665(LTE Band 25 BW=5MHz)
	26090-26365-26640(LTE Band 25 BW=10MHz)
	26115-26365-26615(LTE Band 25 BW=15MHz)
	26140-26365-26590(LTE Band 25 BW=20MHz)
	26697-26865-27033(LTE Band 26 BW=1.4MHz)
	26705-26865-27025(LTE Band 26 BW=3MHz)
	26715-26865-27015(LTE Band 26 BW=5MHz)
	26750-26865-26990(LTE Band 26 BW=10MHz)
	26775-26865-26965(LTE Band 26 BW=15MHz)
	39675-40148-40620-41093-41565(LTE Band 41 BW=5MHz)
	39700-40160-40620-41080-41540(LTE Band 41 BW=10MHz)
	39725-40173-40620-41068-41515(LTE Band 41 BW=15MHz)
	39750-40185-40620-41055-41490(LTE Band 41 BW=20MHz)
	WiFi 2.4G:
	802.11b/g/n 20M:1-2-3-6-9-10-11
	802.11n 40M:3-4-5-6-7-8-9
	WiFi 5G:
	802.11a/n/ac 20M: 36-40-44-48-52-56-60-64-100-104-108-112-116-120-124-128-132-136-140
	802.11 n/ac 40M: 38-46-54-62-102-110-118-126-134
	802.11ac 80M: 42-58-106-122

Table 3:Device information and operating configuration

1.3.1 General Description

801HW supports LTE B2,B4,B12,B17,B25,B26,B41, and WCDMA HSDPA/HSUPA B2, B4, and CA. 801HW implements such functions as RF signal receiving/ transmitting, LTE/UMTS protocol processing, data service etc, and it can act as a WiFi hotspot for user accessing to internet. Externally it provides USB interface (to connect to the notebook etc.), USIM card interface. 801HW has 6 internal antennas as default WiFi , diversity and main antenna.The WiFi is 2X2 and the frequency are 2.4GHz and 5GHz.

Battery information:

Name	Manufacturer/trademark	Description
Li-Polymer Battery	HuaweiTechnologies Co., Ltd. (Manufacturer: SCUD)	Model:HB494590EBC-B 3.8V, 3000mAh,Single,Max 4.9*45*90mm

1.4 Test specification(s)

ANSI C95.1:1992 /IEEE C95.1:1991	Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE Std 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB941225 D01	3G SAR Procedures v03r01
KDB941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB941225 D06	Hotspot SAR v02r01
KDB447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB865664 D01	SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
KDB616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02

1.5 Testing laboratory

Test Site	The Reliability Laboratory of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
Test Location	NO.2 New City Avenue Songshan Lake Sci. & Tech. Industry Park, Dongguan, Guangdong, P.R.C
Telephone	+86 755 28780808
Fax	+86 755 89652518
State of accreditation	The Test laboratory (area of testing) is accredited according to ISO/IEC 17025. CNAS Registration number: L0310 A2LA TESTING CERT # 2174.01 & 2174.02 & 2174.03

1.6 Applicant and Manufacturer

Company Name	HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES CO., LTD
Address	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Bantian, Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C

1.7 Application details

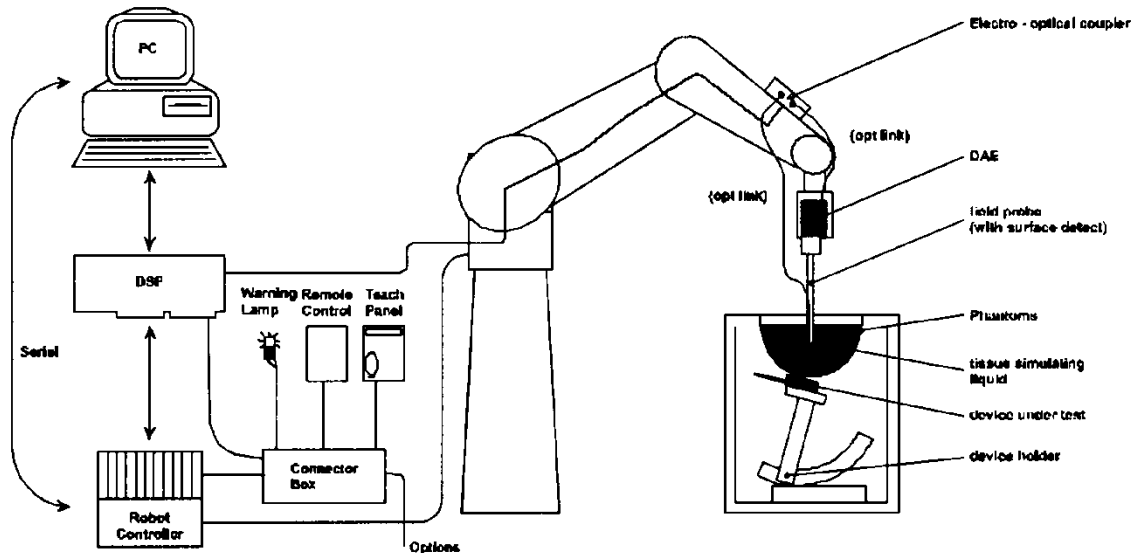
Start Date of test	2018-10-31
End Date of test	2018-11-16

1.8 Ambient Condition

Ambient temperature	18°C – 25°C
Relative Humidity	30% – 70%

2 SAR Measurement System

2.1 SAR Measurement Set-up



The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.
- The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY measurement server.
- The DASY measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.
- Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- System check dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

2.2 Test environment

The DASY measurement system is placed at the head end of a room with dimensions: $5 \times 2.5 \times 3 \text{ m}^3$, the SAM phantom is placed in a distance of 75 cm from the side walls and 1.1m from the rear wall. Above the test system a $1.5 \times 1.5 \text{ m}^2$ array of pyramid absorbers is installed to reduce reflections from the ceiling.

Picture 1 of the photo documentation shows a complete view of the test environment.

The system allows the measurement of SAR values larger than 0.005 mW/g .

2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics description

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

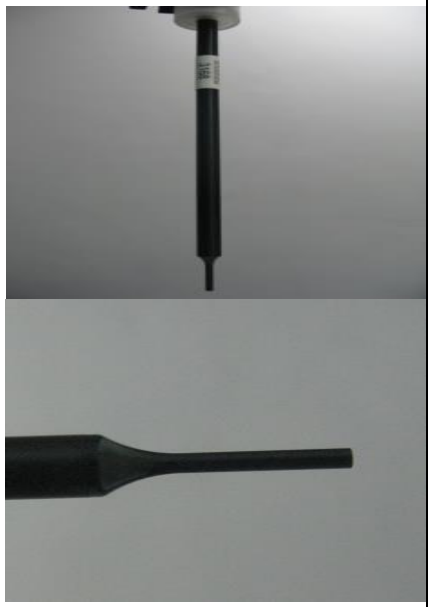
DAE4

Input Impedance	200M Ω m	
The Inputs	symmetrical and floating	
Common mode rejection	above 80 dB	

2.4 Probe description

These probes are specially designed and calibrated for use in liquids with high permittivities. They should not be used in air, since the spherical isotropy in air is poor (± 2 dB). The dosimetric probes have special calibrations in various liquids at different frequencies.

Isotropic E-Field Probe ES3DV3 for Dosimetric Measurements

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.	
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic range	5 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm	
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones	

Isotropic E-Field Probe EX3DV4 for Dosimetric Measurements

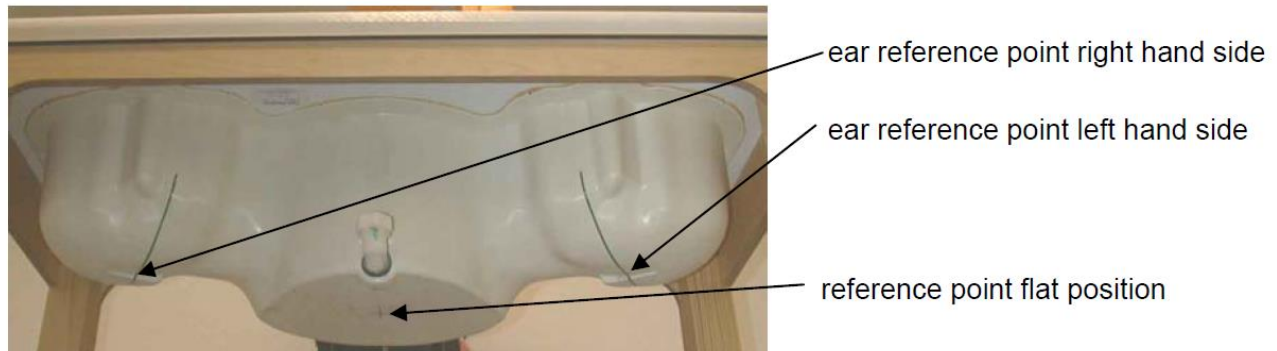
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.	
Frequency	10 MHz to >6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%	

2.5 Phantom description

SAM Twin Phantom

Shell Thickness	2mm±0.2mm;The ear region:6.0±0.2mm	
Filling Volume	Approximately 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length:1000mm; Width:500mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left hand Right hand Flat phantom	
The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.		

The following figure shows the definition of reference point:



ELI4 Phantom

Shell Thickness	2mm±0.2mm	
Filling Volume	Approximately 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis:600mm; Minor axis:400mm;	
Measurement Areas	Flat phantom	
The ELI4 phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEC 62209-2 and all known tissue simulating liquids.		

The phantom shell material is resistant to all ingredients used in the tissue-equivalent liquid recipes. The shell of the phantom including ear spacers is constructed from low permittivity and low loss material, with a relative permittivity $2 \leq \epsilon_r \leq 5$ at ≤ 3 GHz, $3 \leq \epsilon_r \leq 4$ at > 3 GHz and a loss tangent ≤ 0.05 .

Modular Triple Flat Phantom

Shell Thickness (bottom plate)	2mm±0.2mm	
Filling Volume (Module)	approx. 8.1 liters (filling height: 155 mm)	
Dimensions	Length: 292 mm Width: 178 mm Height: 178 mm Useable area: 280 × 175 mm	
Measurement Areas	Flat phantom	
The Modular Flat Phantom consists of three identical modules that can be installed and removed separately without emptying the liquid. It is used for compliance testing of small wireless devices in body-worn configurations according to IEC 62209-2, etc.		

2.6 Device holder description

The DASY device holder has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear openings). The plane between the ear openings and the mouth tip has a rotation angle of 65°. The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. This device holder is used for standard mobile phones or PDA's only. If necessary an additional support of polystyrene material is used.



The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\sigma = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

The device holder permits the device to be positioned with a tolerance of $\pm 1^\circ$ in the tilt angle.

Larger DUT's (e.g. notebooks) cannot be tested using this device holder. Instead a support of bigger polystyrene cubes and thin polystyrene plates is used to position the DUT in all relevant positions to find and measure spots with maximum SAR values.

Therefore those devices are normally only tested at the flat part of the SAM.

2.7 Test Equipment List

This table gives a complete overview of the SAR measurement equipment.

Devices used during the test described are marked ☒

Items	Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration*)	Valid period
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3743	2017-11-23	One year
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3744	2018-07-25	One year
☒	SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7381	2018-09-28	One year
☒	SPEAG	750 MHz Dipole	D750V3	1044	2018-09-18	Three years
☒	SPEAG	835 MHz Dipole	D835V2	4d059	2016-04-20	Three years
☒	SPEAG	835 MHz Dipole	D835V2	4d126	2018-07-24	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1750 MHz Dipole	D1750V2	1145	2016-02-02	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1750 MHz Dipole	D1750V2	1123	2017-07-27	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1900 MHz Dipole	D1900V2	5d143	2017-09-20	Three years
☒	SPEAG	1900 MHz Dipole	D1900V2	5d091	2018-09-19	Three years
☒	SPEAG	2450 MHz Dipole	D2450V2	978	2016-02-08	Three years
☒	SPEAG	2600 MHz Dipole	D2600V2	1032	2018-09-17	Three years
☒	SPEAG	5 GHz Dipole	D5GHzV2	1155	2018-06-08	Three years
☒	SPEAG	Data acquisition electronics	DAE4	1236	2018-07-18	One year
☒	SPEAG	Triple Flat Phantom	5.1C,Center	1176/2	NCR	NCR
☒	R & S	WideBand Radio Communication Tester	CMW 500	116265	2018-03-05	One year
☒	Agilent	Network Analyser	E5071C	MY46629448	2018-03-15	One year
☒	Agilent	Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145341	2017-12-08	One year
☒	MINI-CIRCUITS	Amplifier	ZHL-42W	QA1402001	NCR	NCR
☒	MINI-CIRCUITS	Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	188163	NCR	NCR
☒	Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	772D	MY52180173	2018-01-08	One year
☒	AR	Directional Coupler	DC7144M1	0423264	2018-04-28	One year
☒	SHX	Dual Directional Coupler	DDTO-4-20	17121801	2018-01-02	One year
☒	Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY54100027	2018-03-24	One year
☒	Agilent	Power Meter Sensor	E9321A	MY44420359	2018-01-02	One year
☒	Agilent	Power Meter Sensor	E9321A	MY54130007	2018-03-24	One year

Note:

-
- 1) Per KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, the test laboratory has adopted three-year extended calibration interval. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;
 - b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
 - c) The most recent return-loss result, measured at least annually, deviates by no more than 20% from the previous measurement.
 - d) The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, measured at least annually is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.
- 2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

3 SAR Measurement Procedure

3.1 Scanning procedure

The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

- The “reference” and “drift” measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT’s output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- For power drift measurement, DASY software supports that the reference position can be either the selected section’s grid reference point or a user point. If the E-field of power reference measurement in the default grid reference point is very small, the test lab may set the reference position to the user point near the hotspot location to avoid large measurement uncertainty.
- The “surface check” measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe. (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within $\pm 30^\circ$.)
- The “area scan” measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The standard scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement. Standard grid spacing for head measurements is 15 mm in x- and y- dimension ($\leq 2\text{GHz}$), 12 mm in x- and y- dimension (2-4 GHz) and 10mm in x- and y- dimension (4-6GHz). If a finer resolution is needed, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in Appendix B.
- A “zoom scan” measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous “coarse” scan. This is a fine grid with maximum scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}} \leq 2\text{GHz} - \leq 8\text{mm}$, 2-4GHz - $\leq 5\text{ mm}$ and 4-6 GHz- $\leq 4\text{mm}$; $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}} \leq 3\text{GHz} - \leq 5\text{ mm}$, 3-4 GHz- $\leq 4\text{mm}$ and 4-6GHz- $\leq 2\text{mm}$ where the robot additionally moves the probe along the z-axis away from the bottom of the Phantom. DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in Appendix B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see chapter 1.4.) are shown in table form in chapter 7.2.
- A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 2 mm steps. This measurement shows the continuity of the liquid and can - depending in the field strength – also show the liquid depth. A z-axis scan of the measurement with maximum SAR value is shown in Appendix B.

The following table summarizes the area scan and zoom scan resolutions per FCC KDB865664D01:

Frequency	Maximun Area Scan resolution ($\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$)	Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution ($\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$)	Maximun Zoom Scan spatial resolution			Minimum zoom scan volume (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grad		
			$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤2GHz	≤15mm	≤8mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	≥30mm
2-3GHz	≤12mm	≤5mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	≥30mm
3-4GHz	≤12mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤3mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	≥28mm
4-5GHz	≤10mm	≤4mm	≤3mm	≤2.5mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	≥25mm
5-6GHz	≤10mm	≤4mm	≤2mm	≤2mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	≥22mm

3.2 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The spatial peak SAR value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of $5 \times 5 \times 7$ points(with 8mm horizontal resolution) or $7 \times 7 \times 7$ points(with 5mm horizontal resolution) or $8 \times 8 \times 7$ points(with 4mm horizontal resolution). The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.

Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points ($20 \times 20 \times 20$) are interpolated to calculate the average.

Advanced Extrapolation

DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compansate boundary effects on E-field probes.

3.3 Data Storage and Evaluation

Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension "DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Norm _i , a _{i0} , a _{i1} , a _{i2}
	- Conversion factor	ConvF _i
	- Diode compression point	Dcpi
Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
	- Crest factor	cf
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	σ
	- Density	ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf/dcp_i$$

with	V _i	= compensated signal of channel i	(i = x, y, z)
	U _i	= input signal of channel i	(i = x, y, z)
	cf	= crest factor of exciting field	(DASY parameter)
	dcp _i	= diode compression point	(DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be

evaluated:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{E-field probes:} \quad E_i &= (V_i / \text{Norm}_i \cdot \text{ConvF})^{1/2} \\ \text{H-field probes:} \quad H_i &= (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f \end{aligned}$$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
 Norm_i = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x, y, z)
 [mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes
 ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution
 a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes
 f = carrier frequency [GHz]
 E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m
 H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{\text{tot}} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$\text{SAR} = (E_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\rho \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g
 E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m
 σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]
 ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{\text{pwe}} = E_{\text{tot}}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{\text{pwe}} = H_{\text{tot}}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²
 E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m
 H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m

4 System Verification Procedure

4.1 Tissue Verification

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within $\pm 5\%$ of the target values.

The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials.

Ingredients (% of weight)	Body Tissue					
Frequency Band (MHz)	750	835	1750	1900	2450	2600
Water	50.3	52.4	69.91	69.91	73.2	64.493
Salt (NaCl)	1.60	1.40	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.024
Sugar	47.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	29.96	29.96	26.7	32.252

Table 4: Tissue Dielectric Properties

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride; Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose; Water: De-ionized, 16M Ω + resistivity

HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose; DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]

Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

☒ Simulating Body Liquid (MBBL600-6000MHz), Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	60-80%
Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	20-40%
Sodium salt	0-1.5%

Tissue Type	Target Frequency	Target Tissue		Measured Tissue		Deviation (Within +/-5%)		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
		Permittivity	Conductivity [S/m]	Permittivity	Conductivity [S/m]	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$		
750MHz Body	705	55.70	0.96	55.14	0.948	-1.01%	-1.25%	22.0°C	2018-10-31
	710	55.70	0.96	55.11	0.951	-1.06%	-0.94%		
	750	55.50	0.96	55.03	0.965	-0.85%	0.52%		
835MHz Body	825	55.20	0.97	54.84	0.995	-0.65%	2.54%	22.0°C	2018-11-1
	835	55.20	0.97	54.81	0.999	-0.71%	2.98%		
	850	55.20	0.99	54.77	1.005	-0.78%	1.52%		
835MHz Body	825	55.20	0.97	54.26	1.005	-1.70%	3.61%	23.0°C	2018-11-15
	835	55.20	0.97	54.24	1.010	-1.74%	4.12%		
	850	55.20	0.99	54.20	1.015	-1.81%	2.53%		
1750MHz Body	1710	53.50	1.46	53.33	1.455	-0.32%	-0.34%	21.0°C	2018-11-2
	1730	53.50	1.48	53.27	1.467	-0.43%	-0.88%		
	1750	53.40	1.49	53.22	1.479	-0.34%	-0.74%		
	1800	53.30	1.52	53.21	1.507	-0.17%	-0.86%		
1750MHz Body	1710	53.50	1.46	52.00	1.484	-2.80%	1.64%	22.6°C	2018-11-8
	1730	53.50	1.48	51.99	1.494	-2.82%	0.95%		
	1750	53.40	1.49	51.98	1.504	-2.66%	0.94%		
	1800	53.30	1.52	52.01	1.542	-2.42%	1.45%		
1750MHz Body	1710	53.50	1.46	52.71	1.454	-1.48%	-0.41%	23.0°C	2018-11-15
	1730	53.50	1.48	52.68	1.469	-1.53%	-0.74%		
	1750	53.40	1.49	52.63	1.485	-1.44%	-0.34%		
	1800	53.30	1.52	52.56	1.519	-1.39%	-0.07%		
1900MHz Body	1850	53.30	1.52	53.20	1.543	-0.19%	1.51%	22.0°C	2018-11-1
	1880	53.30	1.52	53.15	1.567	-0.28%	3.09%		
	1900	53.30	1.52	53.10	1.583	-0.38%	4.14%		
	1910	53.30	1.52	53.09	1.591	-0.39%	4.67%		
1900MHz Body	1850	53.30	1.52	52.46	1.553	-1.58%	2.17%	23.0°C	2018-11-15
	1880	53.30	1.52	52.41	1.574	-1.67%	3.55%		
	1900	53.30	1.52	52.36	1.588	-1.76%	4.47%		
	1910	53.30	1.52	52.34	1.595	-1.80%	4.93%		
2450MHz Body	2410	52.80	1.91	51.21	1.974	-3.01%	3.35%	21.0°C	2018-11-6
	2435	52.70	1.94	51.18	1.994	-2.88%	2.78%		
	2450	52.70	1.95	51.10	2.007	-3.04%	2.92%		
	2460	52.70	1.96	51.06	2.019	-3.11%	3.01%		
2600MHz Body	2510	52.62	2.03	51.04	2.061	-3.00%	1.53%	21.0°C	2018-11-6
	2535	52.59	2.07	50.91	2.084	-3.19%	0.68%		
	2560	52.57	2.09	50.91	2.109	-3.16%	0.91%		
	2600	52.50	2.16	50.84	2.138	-3.16%	-1.02%		
2600MHz Body	2510	52.62	2.03	51.57	2.068	-2.00%	1.87%	23.0°C	2018-11-15
	2535	52.59	2.07	51.50	2.089	-2.07%	0.92%		
	2560	52.57	2.09	51.45	2.115	-2.13%	1.20%		
	2600	52.50	2.16	51.40	2.153	-2.10%	-0.32%		
5GHz Body	5250	48.90	5.36	47.18	5.282	-3.52%	-1.46%	22.5°C	2018-11-9
	5600	48.50	5.77	46.52	5.759	-4.08%	-0.19%		
	5750	48.30	5.94	46.25	5.975	-4.24%	0.59%		
5GHz Body	5250	48.90	5.36	48.05	5.300	-1.74%	-1.12%	22.5°C	2018-11-12
	5600	48.50	5.77	47.44	5.774	-2.19%	0.07%		
	5750	48.30	5.94	47.17	5.998	-2.34%	0.98%		

Table 5: Measured Tissue Parameter

Note: 1) The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2°C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.

2) KDB865664 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50MHz of the EUT frequencies.

3) The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies. The SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above since the DASY rounds to three significant digits.

4.2 System Check

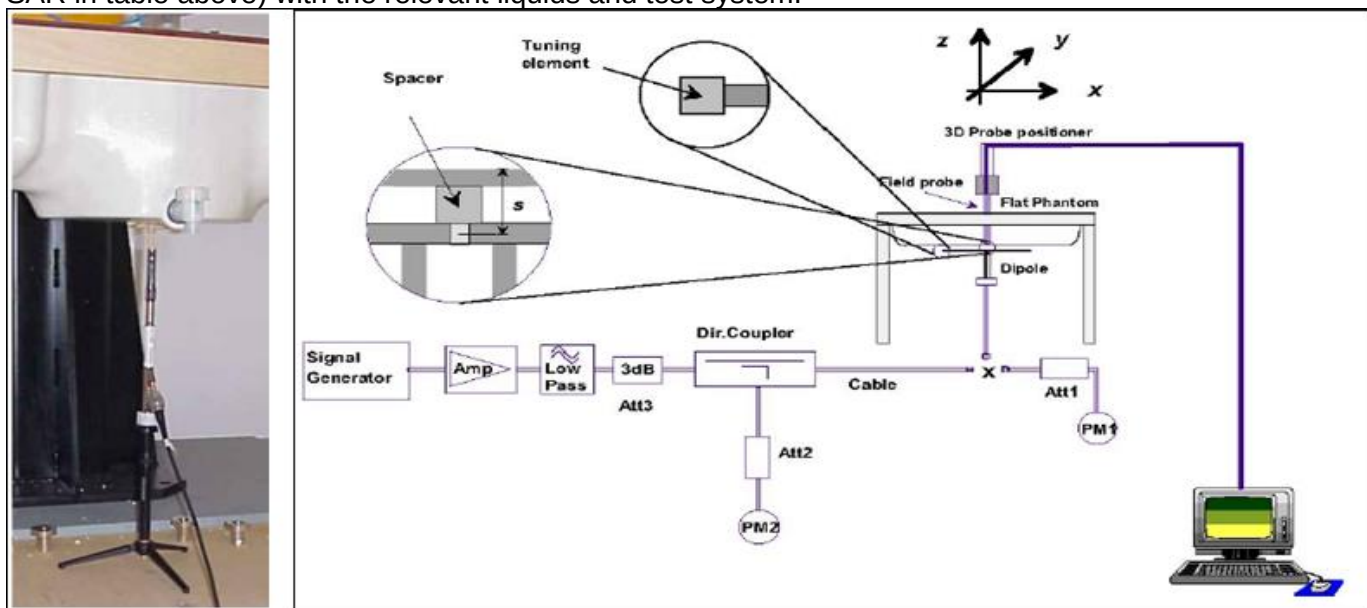
The system check is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The system check is performed with tissue equivalent material according to IEEE 1528 (described above). The following table shows system check results for all frequency bands and tissue liquids used during the tests(Graphic Plot(s) see Appendix A).

System Check	Target SAR (Normalized to 1W)		Measured SAR (Normalized to 1W)		Deviation (Within +/-10%)		Test Date	Dipole nformation SN
	1-g (mW/g)	10-g (mW/g)	1-g (mW/g)	10-g (mW/g)	Δ1-g	Δ10-g		
750MHz Body	8.54	5.61	8.32	5.52	-2.58%	-1.60%	2018/10/31	1044
835MHz Body	9.41	6.20	10.16	6.64	7.97%	7.10%	2018/11/1	4d059
835MHz Body	9.65	6.32	8.72	5.72	-9.64%	-9.49%	2018/11/15	4d126
1750MHz Body	36.50	19.40	37.52	19.92	2.79%	2.68%	2018/11/2	1145
1750MHz Body	36.40	19.40	38.56	20.60	5.93%	6.19%	2018/11/8	1123
1750MHz Body	36.40	19.40	34.36	18.36	-5.60%	-5.36%	2018/11/15	1123
1900MHz Body	39.40	20.80	42.80	22.12	8.63%	6.35%	2018/11/1	5d143
1900MHz Body	40.40	21.10	40.40	21.20	0.00%	0.47%	2018/11/15	5d091
2450MHz Body	52.10	24.70	53.20	24.52	2.11%	-0.73%	2018/11/6	978
2450MHz Body	52.10	24.70	51.60	24.08	-0.96%	-2.51%	2018/11/6	978
2600MHz Body	55.10	24.50	57.60	25.60	4.54%	4.49%	2018/11/6	1032
2600MHz Body	55.10	24.50	53.60	24.24	-2.72%	-1.06%	2018/11/15	1032
5250MHz Body	74.70	20.90	74.30	21.60	-0.54%	3.35%	2018/11/12	1155
5600MHz Body	79.60	22.10	72.50	20.90	-8.92%	-5.43%	2018/11/9	1155
5600MHz Body	79.60	22.10	74.80	21.40	-6.03%	-3.17%	2018/11/12	1155

Table 6: System Check Results

4.3 System check Procedure

The system check is performed by using a system check dipole which is positioned parallel to the planar part of the SAM phantom at the reference point. The distance of the dipole to the SAM phantom is determined by a plexiglass spacer. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SAM. It is fed with a power of 250 mW(below 3GHz) or 100mW(3-6GHz). To adjust this power, a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system check to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system check to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test (result on plot). System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration (target SAR in table above) with the relevant liquids and test system.



5 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

5.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

6 SAR Test Configuration

6.1 Test Positions Configuration

The Wi-Fi and WWAN transmitters used for hotspot mode are usually built-in within the device, such as battery-operated personal wireless routers and wireless handsets.

Per FCC KDB941225 D06, The Body SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor. When the overall length and width of a device is $> 9\text{ cm} \times 5\text{ cm}$, a test separation distance of 10 mm is required for hotspot mode SAR measurements. A test separation distance of 5 mm or less is required for smaller devices. Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge; for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode. The SAR results are used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for hotspot mode; otherwise, simultaneous transmission SAR measurement is required.

6.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

Per KDB941225 D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

6.3 UMTS Test Configuration

1) Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1’s” for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) WCDMA

Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode

3) HSDPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest *reported* SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported SAR body exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

HSDPA should be configured according to UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HAPRQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission condition, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. The β_c and β_d gain factors for DPCCH and DPDCH were set according to the values in the below table, β_{hs} for HS-DPCCH is set automatically to the correct value when ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$, $\Delta CQI = 8$. The variation of the β_c / β_d ratio causes a power reduction at sub-tests 2 - 4.

Sub-test ¹	β_c ²	β_d ²	β_d (SF) ²	β_c / β_d ²	β_{hs} (1) ²	CM(dB)(2) ²	MPR (dB) ²
1 ²	2/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	2/15 ²	4/15 ²	0.0 ²	0 ²
2 ²	12/15(3) ²	15/15(3) ²	64 ²	12/15(3) ²	24/15 ²	1.0 ²	0 ²
3 ²	15/15 ²	8/15 ²	64 ²	15/8 ²	30/15 ²	1.5 ²	0.5 ²
4 ²	15/15 ²	4/15 ²	64 ²	15/4 ²	30/15 ²	1.5 ²	0.5 ²

Note 1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM=1 for $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.²
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c / β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ²

Table 7: Sub-tests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI's

Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 8: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter-TTI Interval	Maximum HS-DSCH Transport Block Bits/HS-DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 9: HSDPA UE category

4) HSUPA

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured according to the “Body SAR Measurements” procedures of 3G device. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

Per KDB941225 D01, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures for the highest reported body exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSDPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSDPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Device' sections of 3G device.

Sub-test ¹	β_c ²	β_d ²	β_d (SF) ²	β_c/β_d ²	β_{hs} ⁽¹⁾ ²	β_{ec} ²	β_{ed} ²	β_c (SF) ²	β_{ed} (code) ²	CM ⁽²⁾ ² (dB) ²	MP R ² (dB) ²	AG ⁽⁴⁾ ² Index ²	E-TFC I ²
1 ²	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	15/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	64 ²	11/15 ⁽³⁾ ²	22/15 ²	209/225 ²	1039/225 ²	4 ²	1 ²	1.0 ²	0.0 ²	20 ²	75 ²
2 ²	6/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	6/15 ²	12/15 ²	12/15 ²	94/75 ²	4 ²	1 ²	3.0 ²	2.0 ²	12 ²	67 ²
3 ²	15/15 ²	9/15 ²	64 ²	15/9 ²	30/15 ²	30/15 ²	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ ²	4 ²	2 ²	2.0 ²	1.0 ²	15 ²	92 ²
4 ²	2/15 ²	15/15 ²	64 ²	2/15 ²	4/15 ²	2/15 ²	56/75 ²	4 ²	1 ²	3.0 ²	2.0 ²	17 ²	71 ²
5 ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	64 ²	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ ²	30/15 ²	24/15 ²	134/15 ²	4 ²	1 ²	1.0 ²	0.0 ²	21 ²	81 ²
Note 1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. ² Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ² Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$ ² Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g ² Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value. ²													

Table 10:Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE Category	E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76
	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?
	4	4	10	4	20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0).						

Table 11:HSUPA UE category

6.4 LTE Test Configuration

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. The CMW500 WideBand Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)

1) Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

2) MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR.

The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

3) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by using Network Signalling Value of "NS_01" on the base station simulator.

4) LTE procedures for SAR testing

A) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

i) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

ii) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in i) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

iii) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in i) and ii) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

iv) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

B) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5) TDD LTE test configuration

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2

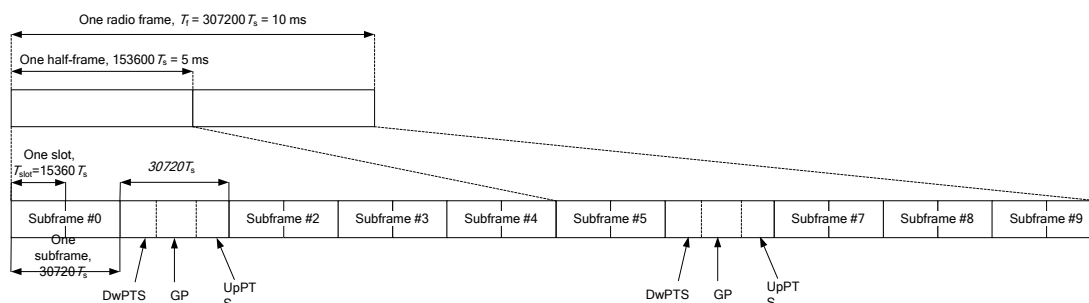


Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 T_s$	$2192 T_s$	$2560 T_s$	$7680 T_s$	$2192 T_s$	$2560 T_s$
1	$19760 T_s$			$20480 T_s$		
2	$21952 T_s$			$23040 T_s$		
3	$24144 T_s$			$25600 T_s$		
4	$26336 T_s$			$7680 T_s$		
5	$6592 T_s$	$4384 T_s$	$5120 T_s$	$20480 T_s$	$4384 T_s$	$5120 T_s$
6	$19760 T_s$			$23040 T_s$		
7	$21952 T_s$			$12800 T_s$		
8	$24144 T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 T_s$			-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U		
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D		
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D		
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D		
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D		
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D		
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D		

According to Figure 4.2-1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table 4.2-2:

$$\text{Duty cycle} = (30720T_s \cdot \text{Ups} + \text{Uplink Component} \cdot \text{Specials}) / (307200T_s)$$

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table 4.2-1:

$$\text{Uplink Component} = \text{UpPTS}$$

In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. All these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

$$\text{Duty cycle} = [(30720T_s \cdot \text{Ups}) + \text{UpPTS} \cdot \text{Specials}] / (307200T_s)$$

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-Downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclice prefix in downlink				Extended cyclice prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclice prefix in uplink		Extended cyclice prefix in uplink		Normal cyclice prefix in uplink		Extended cyclice prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration				configuration			
				0~4	5~9	0~4	5~9	0~3	4~7	0~3	4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type 2.

6.5 WiFi Test Configuration

For WiFi SAR testing, a communication link is set up with the testing software for WiFi mode test. During the test, at the each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode. Per KDB 248227D01, a minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

6.5.1 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure condition with multiple test position, such as handsets operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is $\leq 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ or all test position are measured. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

6.5.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required (see section 5.3.2 of KDB248227 D01). SAR test reduction of subsequent highest output test channels is based on the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration.

For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested.

6.5.3 Sub Test Configuration Procedure

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to

initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

6.5.4 WiFi 2.4G SAR Test Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions.

A) 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the *reported* SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel (section 3.1 of of KDB248227 D01) for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any *reported* SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

B) 2.4GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3 of of KDB248227D01). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

C) SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/g/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

6.5.5 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest *reported* SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest *reported* SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest *reported* SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

6.5.6 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification to avoid SAR requirements.¹⁰ TDWR restriction does not apply under the new rules; all channels that operate at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels.¹¹ When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

6.5.7 OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Channel Selection Requirements

For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations, the lower order 802.11 mode is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channel, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirement, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

6.5.8 MIMO SAR Considerations

Per KDB248227 D01v02, simultaneous transmission provisions in KDB Publication 447498 should be used to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WiFi MIMO. If the sum of 1-g SAR single transmission SAR measurement is $<1.6\text{W/kg}$, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

6.6 Test procedure for downlink CA

According to 201804 FCC RF Exposure TCB workshop slides, the guidance does not consider Intra-band DL CA and inter-band DL CA separately.

In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the CA configuration with the largest aggregated DL CA bandwidth in each frequency band group need consideration (independently for contiguous and non-contiguous CA). When the same frequency band is used for both contiguous and non-contiguous CA, power may be measured using the configuration with the largest aggregated bandwidth “and” maximum output power among the contiguous and non-contiguous CA configurations, otherwise, these are considered separately. In applying the existing power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of frequency bands and CCs in each row need consideration.

		E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set						
E-UTRA CA configuration	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency					Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_41C	-	10	20				40	0
		15	15, 20					
		20	10, 15, 20					
		5, 10	20				40	1
		15	15, 20					
		20	5, 10, 15, 20					
		10	15, 20				40	2
		15	10, 15, 20					
		20	10, 15, 20					
		10	20				40	3
		20	20					
NOTE 1: The CA configuration refers to an operating band and a CA bandwidth class specified in Table 5.6A-1 (the indexing letter). Absence of a CA bandwidth class for an operating band implies support of all classes.								
NOTE 2: For the supported CC bandwidth combinations, the CC downlink and uplink bandwidths are equal.								
NOTE 3: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band is paired with the uplink operating band (external) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured Pcell.								

Refer to section 7 of this report for detailed DL CA conducted power measurement results

6.7 Power reduction specification

This device uses some single step independent power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance.

1) This device uses the mobile country code (MCC) to indicate whether the users in CE countries, FCC countries or Japan. The selection among CE countries, FCC countries and Japan power levels is based on the country code detection mechanism. It can determine the countries where users are and set the relevant power level accordingly.

Antenna	MCC OF CE COUNTRY (CE standard)	MCC OF FCC COUNTRY (FCC standard)	MCC OF Japan
WiFi 2.4G/5G Ant	Power Level A1	Power Level B1	Power Level C1
3G/4G Main Ant	Power Level A2	Power Level B2	Power Level C2

2) This device uses a proximity sensor that shares the same metallic electrode as the main transmitting antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device.

6.7.1 Power Reduction of WiFi Antenna

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information of WiFi antenna. The detailed full power and reduced conducted power measurement results are provided in section 7 of this report:

Table: Example of SAR power reduction using country code detection

Mode	Frequency bands	Country code of Japan	Country code of CE	Country code of FCC	Country code of no network
SISO	802.11b	0	4.0	0	4.0
	802.11g	0	0	0	8.5
	802.11n 20M	0	0	0	8.5
	802.11n 40M	0	0	3.5	9.0
CDD/MIMO	802.11g	0	0	0	8.5
	802.11n 20M	0	0	0	8.5
	802.11n 40M	0	0	3.5	9.0

Note: Standalone FCC SAR of WiFi 2.4G is evaluated at power level A1; (FCC mobile country code).

Mode	Frequency bands	Country code of Japan	Country code of CE	Country code of FCC	Country code of no network
SISO	802.11a	0	0.5	0	2.5
	802.11n 20M	0	0	0	1.0
	802.11ac 20M	0	0	0	1.0
	802.11n 40M	0	0	0	2.5
	802.11ac 40M	0	0	0	2.5
	802.11ac 80M	0	0	0	7.0
CDD/MIMO	802.11a	0	0.5	0	2.5
	802.11n 20M	0	0	0	1.0
	802.11ac 20M	0	0	0	2.5
	802.11n 40M	0	0	0	1.0
	802.11ac 40M	0	0	0	2.5
	802.11ac 80M	0	0	0	7.0

Note: Standalone FCC SAR of WiFi 5G is evaluated at power level A1; (FCC mobile country code).

6.7.2 Power reduction of Main(3G/4G) antenna

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information of main(3G/4G) antenna. The detailed full power and reduced conducted power measurement results are provided in section 7 of this report:

Band	Power Reduction Level Amount (dB)		
	MCC of Japan (440,441, 001. 002) (full power)	MCC of outside Japan	
		Proximity sensor off (full power)	Proximity sensor on (reduced power)
UMTS Band II	0	0	2.5
UMTS Band IV	0	0	2.5
LTE Band 2	0	0	3.0
LTE Band 4	0	0	3.0
LTE Band 25	0	0	3.0
LTE Band 26	0	0	2.0
LTE Band 41	0	0	5.0

Note: The MCC list of Japan is 440, 441. The virtual MCC of test card(001,002) power level setup is the same as Japan.

6.7.3 Capacitive proximity sensor power reduction test configurations

Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the device is held close to a user's body/hotspot exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes of main antenna to ensure SAR compliance.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information for proximity sensor. The test procedures in KDB616217 should be applied to determine proximity sensor triggering distances, and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions. To ensure all production units are compliant, it is generally necessary to reduce the triggering distance determined from the triggering tests by 1 mm, or more if it is necessary, and use the smallest distance for movements to and from the phantom, minus 1 mm, as the sensor triggering distance for determining the SAR measurement distance.

Band	Sensor Trigger Distance	Power reduction (dB)
UMTS Band II	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	2.5
UMTS Band IV	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	2.5
LTE Band 2	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	3.0
LTE Band 4	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	3.0
LTE Band 25	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	3.0
LTE Band 26	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	2.0
LTE Band 41	Front side: 18mm Back side: 18mm Right side: 21mm	5.0

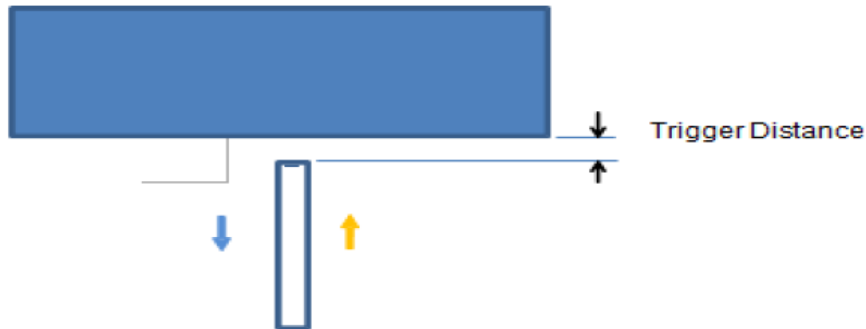
Note:

- 1) To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for normal and tilt positions for all usage conditions and applicable sides, minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for additional SAR testing of each higher power stage.
- 2) For the other sides or other frequency bands of the device, SAR is still tested at the maximum full power level with sensor off.

1) Procedures for determining proximity sensor triggering distances

The device was tested by the test lab to determine the proximity sensor triggering distances for the front side, back side and right side of the device. To ensure all production units are compliant, the smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering minus 1 mm, must be used as the test separation distance for SAR testing.

the proximity sensor triggering distance measurement method are as below:



Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Right side)



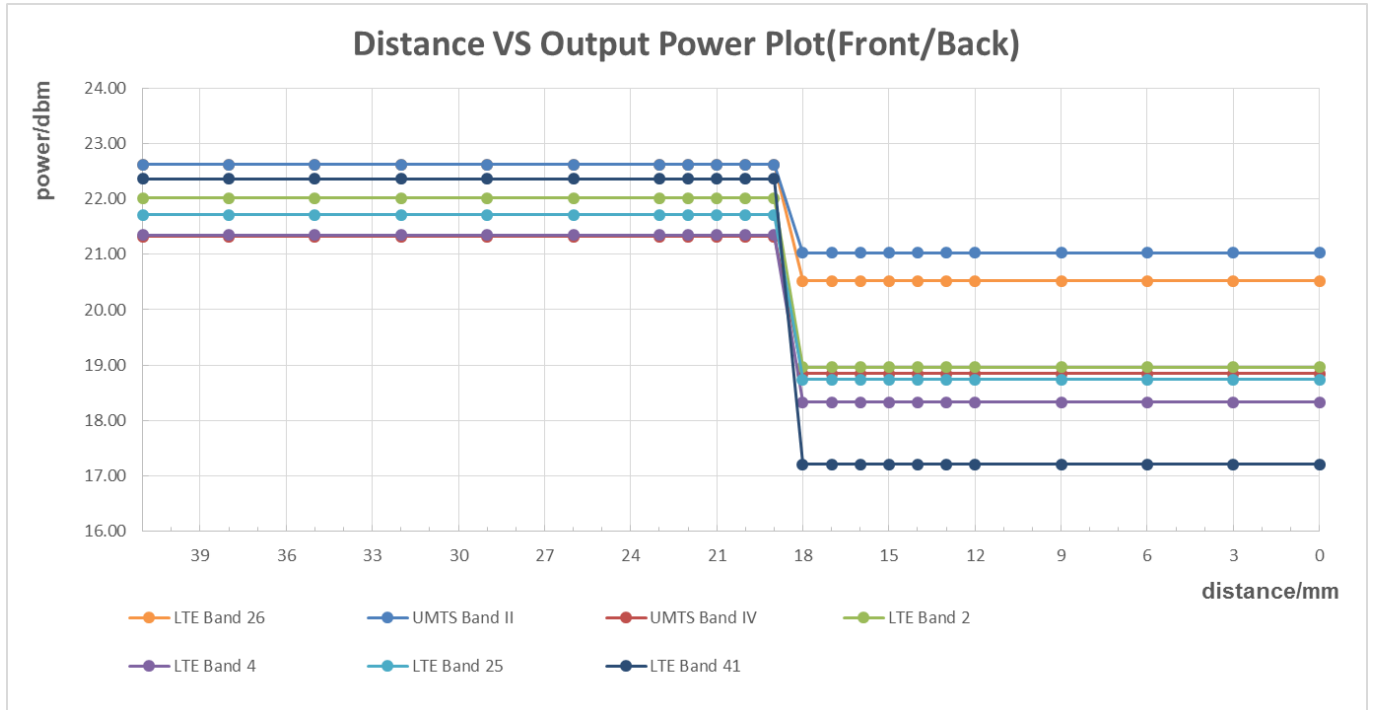
Picture: Proximity sensor triggering distances assessment (Front/Back side)

Table: Summary of Trigger Distances

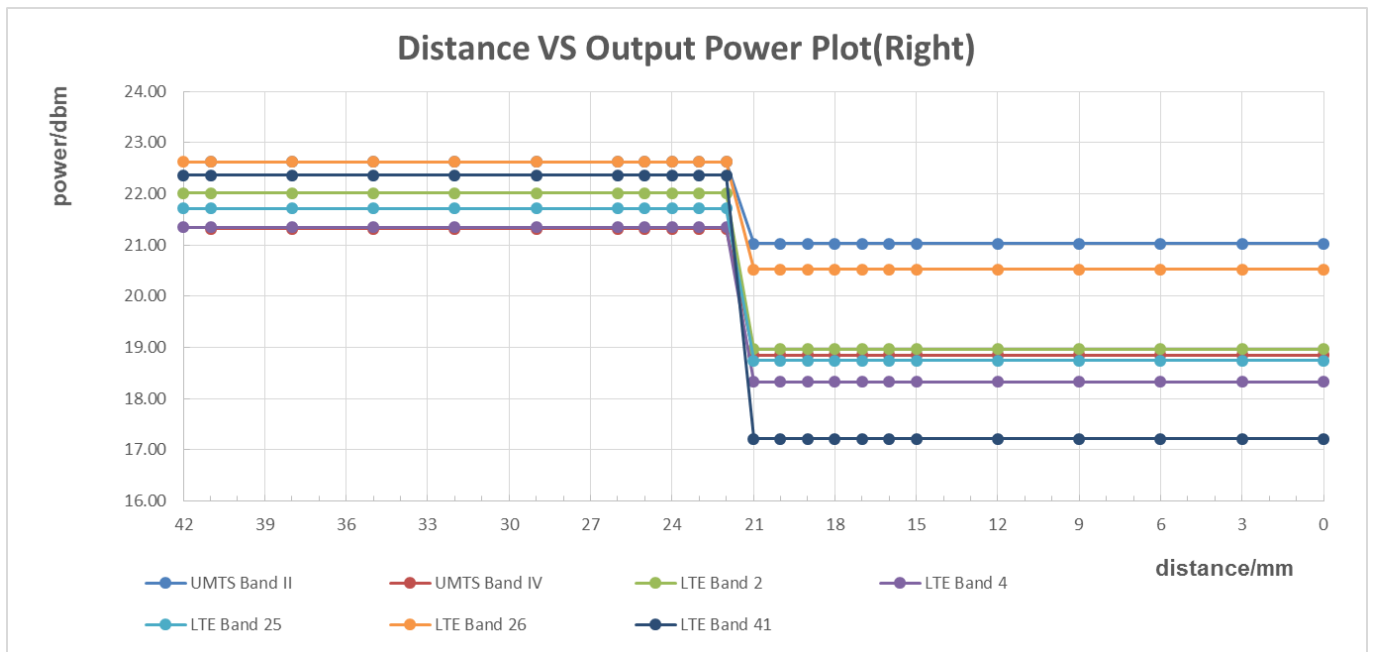
Band	Trigger distance-Front Side		Trigger distance-Back Side		Trigger distance-Right Side	
	Moving toward phantom	Moving away from phantom	Moving toward phantom	Moving away from phantom	Moving toward phantom	Moving away from phantom
UMTS Band II	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
UMTS Band IV	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
LTE Band 2	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
LTE Band 4	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
LTE Band 25	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
LTE Band 26	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm
LTE Band 41	18mm	18mm	18mm	18mm	21mm	21mm

The detailed conducted power measurement data to determine the triggering distances is as below:

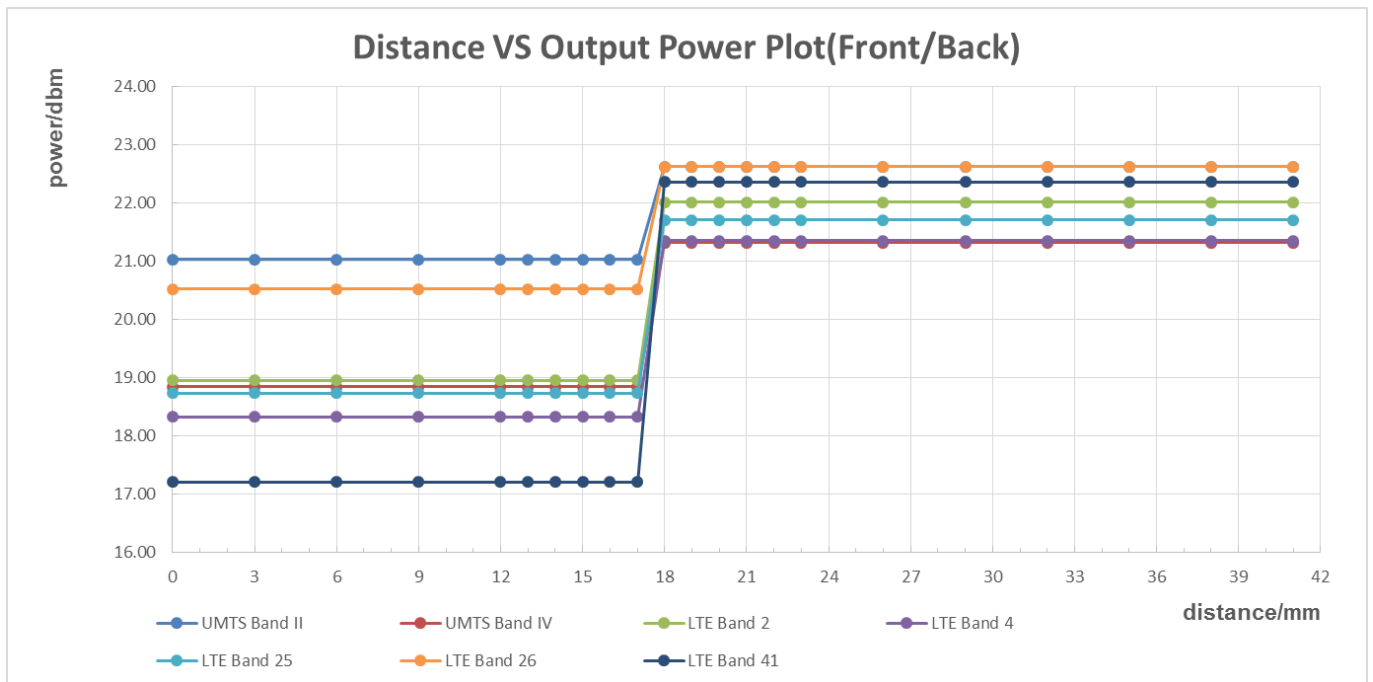
The DUT(Front/Back side) is moved towards the flat phantom:



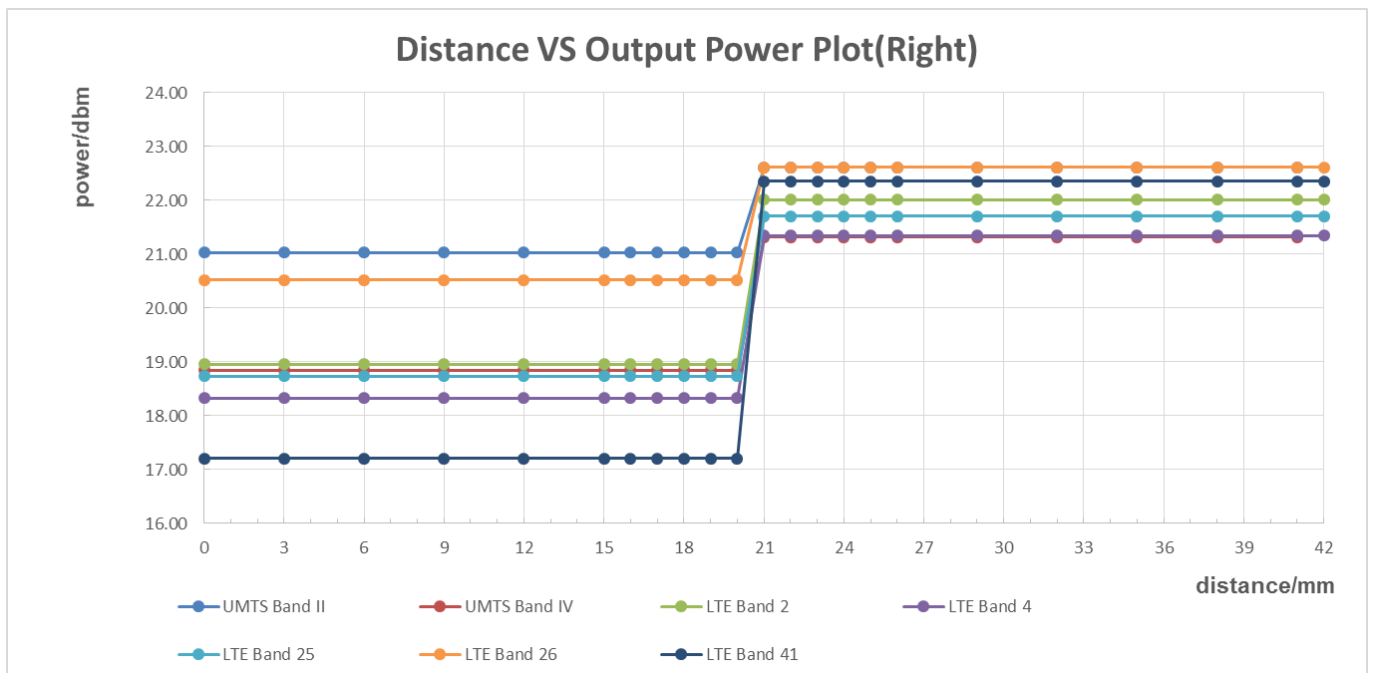
The DUT(Right side) is moved towards the flat phantom:



The DUT(Front/Back side) is moved away from the flat phantom:



The DUT(Right side) is moved away from the flat phantom:



Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered.

2) Procedures for determining antenna and proximity sensor coverage

There is no spatial offset between the Main antenna and the proximity sensor element, so procedures for determining the proximity sensor coverage does not need to be assessed per KDB616217.

3) Procedures for determining device tilt angle influences to proximity sensor triggering

The DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance with Right side parallel to the base of the flat phantom for each band.

The EUT was rotated about Right side for angles up to $\pm 45^\circ$. If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated. This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to $\pm 45^\circ$.

The proximity sensor triggering tilt angle measurement method are as below:

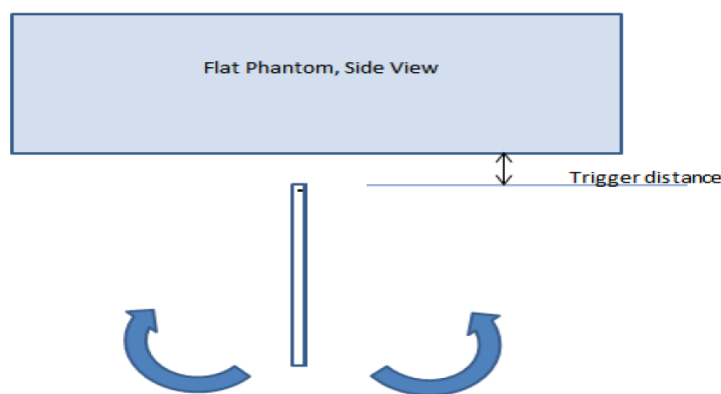


Table: Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering

Band(MHz)	Minimum trigger distance at which power reduction was maintained over $\pm 45^\circ$	Power Reduction Status											
		-45°	-35°	-25°	-15°	-5°	0°	5°	15°	25°	35°	45°	
UMTS Band II	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
UMTS Band V	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE Band 2	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE Band 4	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE Band 25	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE Band 26	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	
LTE Band 41	21mm	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	on	

Conclusion: It can be ensured that the proximity sensor can be valid triggered for the DUT tilt coverage exposure condition.

7 SAR Measurement Results

7.1 Conducted power measurements

For the measurements a Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester CMW500 was used.

SAR drift measured at the same position in liquid before and after each SAR test as below 7.2 chapter.

7.1.1 Conducted Power of UMTS Band II

UMTS Band II		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
		Max.	9262CH	9400CH	9538CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.70	22.50	22.62	22.44
HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.20	21.99	22.05	22.01
	Subtest 2	23.20	22.01	22.04	22.01
	Subtest 3	22.20	21.67	21.70	21.64
	Subtest 4	22.20	21.68	21.72	21.61
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.20	20.59	20.54	20.58
	Subtest 2	20.20	19.41	19.34	19.31
	Subtest 3	20.70	19.93	20.03	20.04
	Subtest 4	20.20	19.38	19.50	19.56
	Subtest 5	23.20	22.52	22.51	22.49

Table 12: Test results conducted power measurement UMTS Band II (Full Power)

UMTS Band II		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
		Max.	9262CH	9400CH	9538CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	21.20	19.99	21.03	19.98
HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.70	19.64	19.80	19.56
	Subtest 2	20.70	19.65	19.81	19.58
	Subtest 3	19.70	19.15	19.29	19.05
	Subtest 4	19.70	19.15	19.30	19.06
HSUPA	Subtest 1	18.70	18.08	18.28	17.90
	Subtest 2	17.70	16.86	16.55	16.62
	Subtest 3	18.20	17.70	17.50	17.46
	Subtest 4	17.70	16.61	16.87	16.86
	Subtest 5	20.70	20.04	19.96	19.99

Table 13: Test results conducted power measurement UMTS Band II (Sensor ON)

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) The bolded 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing (the primary mode).
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.2 Conducted Power of UMTS Band IV

UMTS Band IV		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
		Max.	1312CH	1413CH	1513CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.70	21.42	21.32	21.50
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.20	20.98	20.59	20.86
	Subtest 2	22.20	20.93	20.56	20.84
	Subtest 3	21.20	20.56	20.19	20.43
	Subtest 4	21.20	20.50	20.13	20.42
HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.20	19.64	19.58	19.67
	Subtest 2	18.70	18.05	17.89	18.08
	Subtest 3	19.70	19.43	19.51	19.40
	Subtest 4	19.20	18.26	18.07	18.26
	Subtest 5	22.20	21.41	21.31	21.45

Table 14: Test results conducted power measurement UMTS Band IV (Full Power)

UMTS Band IV		Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)		
		Max.	1312CH	1413CH	1513CH
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.20	18.93	18.85	19.01
HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.70	18.55	18.15	18.41
	Subtest 2	19.70	18.53	18.15	18.42
	Subtest 3	18.70	17.90	17.66	17.93
	Subtest 4	18.70	17.96	17.64	17.91
HSUPA	Subtest 1	17.70	16.92	16.93	17.01
	Subtest 2	16.20	15.84	15.69	15.70
	Subtest 3	17.20	16.27	16.10	16.32
	Subtest 4	16.70	15.70	15.80	15.58
	Subtest 5	19.70	18.89	18.83	18.95

Table 15: Test results conducted power measurement UMTS Band IV (Sensor ON)

Note:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector.
- 2) The bolded 12.2kbps RMC mode was selected for SAR testing (the primary mode).
- 3) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

7.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE Band 2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18607CH	18900CH	19193CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.92	22.01	21.94
		1	3	23.20	21.86	22.06	22.03
		1	5	23.20	21.92	21.98	21.93
		3	0	23.20	21.91	22.00	21.91
		3	2	23.20	21.94	22.04	21.96
		3	3	23.20	21.90	22.02	21.95
		6	0	22.20	20.89	21.06	21.01
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.08	21.15	21.02
		1	3	22.20	21.26	21.27	21.17
		1	5	22.20	21.15	21.16	21.01
		3	0	22.20	20.79	21.09	21.18
		3	2	22.20	21.00	20.98	20.95
		3	3	22.20	20.90	21.15	21.22
		6	0	21.20	20.12	19.91	19.89
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.24	20.26	20.20
		1	3	21.20	20.26	20.31	20.21
		1	5	21.20	20.21	20.28	20.23
		3	0	21.20	20.19	20.21	20.15
		3	2	21.20	20.21	20.26	20.16
		3	3	21.20	20.16	20.23	20.18
		6	0	20.20	19.00	18.99	18.98
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18615CH	18900CH	19185CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.88	22.03	21.90
		1	7	23.20	21.91	22.06	21.97
		1	14	23.20	21.91	22.01	21.96
		8	0	22.20	20.86	21.04	20.95
		8	4	22.20	20.87	20.99	20.92
		8	7	22.20	20.85	21.02	20.92
		15	0	22.20	20.87	21.03	20.92
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.15	20.94	21.10
		1	7	22.20	21.12	21.02	21.13
		1	14	22.20	21.08	21.00	21.12
		8	0	21.20	19.86	20.00	19.86
		8	4	21.20	19.81	19.84	19.98
		8	7	21.20	19.87	20.05	19.65
		15	0	21.20	19.89	19.94	19.89
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.19	20.21	20.15
		1	7	21.20	20.21	20.26	20.16
		1	14	21.20	20.16	20.23	20.18
		8	0	20.20	19.03	18.83	18.86
		8	4	20.20	19.04	18.87	18.92
		8	7	20.20	19.21	18.80	18.94
		15	0	20.20	18.95	18.94	18.93

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18625CH	18900CH	19175CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.87	22.00	21.85
		1	13	23.20	21.96	22.08	22.00
		1	24	23.20	21.92	22.01	21.90
		12	0	22.20	20.91	20.98	20.93
		12	6	22.20	20.89	21.02	20.93
		12	13	22.20	20.88	21.03	20.91
		25	0	22.20	20.87	20.98	20.93
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.98	21.19	20.96
		1	13	22.20	21.03	21.22	21.02
		1	24	22.20	20.98	21.21	21.03
		12	0	21.20	19.80	19.99	19.91
		12	6	21.20	19.90	19.96	19.92
		12	13	21.20	19.84	19.92	19.90
		25	0	21.20	19.86	19.90	19.88
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.22	20.24	20.18
		1	13	21.20	20.24	20.29	20.19
		1	24	21.20	20.19	20.26	20.21
		12	0	20.20	19.06	18.86	18.89
		12	6	20.20	19.14	18.97	19.02
		12	13	20.20	19.31	18.90	19.04
		25	0	20.20	19.05	19.04	19.03
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18650CH	18900CH	19150CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.86	21.91	21.75
		1	25	23.20	21.95	22.03	21.93
		1	49	23.20	21.85	21.92	21.88
		25	0	22.20	20.80	20.98	20.81
		25	13	22.20	20.83	21.01	20.90
		25	25	22.20	20.82	21.00	20.88
		50	0	22.20	20.83	20.93	20.82
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.79	20.99	21.05
		1	25	22.20	20.94	21.19	21.15
		1	49	22.20	20.76	21.08	21.10
		25	0	21.20	19.76	19.95	19.78
		25	13	21.20	19.79	19.93	19.76
		25	25	21.20	19.77	19.92	19.80
		50	0	21.20	19.77	19.89	19.75
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.21	20.23	20.17
		1	25	21.20	20.23	20.28	20.18
		1	49	21.20	20.18	20.25	20.20
		25	0	20.20	19.05	18.85	18.88
		25	13	20.20	19.06	18.89	18.94
		25	25	20.20	19.23	18.82	18.96
		50	0	20.20	18.97	18.96	18.95

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18675CH	18900CH	19125CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.69	21.84	21.80
		1	38	23.20	21.95	22.04	21.97
		1	74	23.20	21.77	21.89	21.82
		36	0	22.20	20.84	20.93	20.89
		36	18	22.20	20.83	20.97	20.86
		36	39	22.20	20.85	20.93	20.89
		75	0	22.20	20.85	20.94	20.81
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.63	20.88	20.92
		1	38	22.20	21.03	21.02	21.10
		1	74	22.20	20.71	20.92	21.04
		36	0	21.20	19.73	19.85	19.82
		36	18	21.20	19.80	19.91	19.84
		36	39	21.20	19.77	19.93	19.88
		75	0	21.20	19.76	19.91	19.72
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.25	20.27	20.21
		1	38	21.20	20.27	20.32	20.22
		1	74	21.20	20.22	20.29	20.24
		36	0	20.20	19.09	18.89	18.92
		36	18	20.20	19.10	18.93	18.98
		36	39	20.20	19.27	18.86	19.00
		75	0	20.20	19.01	19.00	18.99
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18700CH	18900CH	19100CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.90	21.95	21.89
		1	50	23.20	21.89	22.01	21.87
		1	99	23.20	21.91	21.95	21.92
		50	0	22.20	20.84	20.93	20.89
		50	25	22.20	20.87	20.96	20.88
		50	50	22.20	20.91	20.94	20.89
		100	0	22.20	20.84	20.93	20.87
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.15	21.15	21.05
		1	50	22.20	21.27	21.30	21.10
		1	99	22.20	21.29	21.23	21.04
		50	0	21.20	19.80	19.79	19.78
		50	25	21.20	19.79	19.90	19.81
		50	50	21.20	19.83	19.94	19.77
		100	0	21.20	19.81	19.88	19.83
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.26	20.28	20.22
		1	50	21.20	20.28	20.33	20.23
		1	99	21.20	20.23	20.30	20.25
		50	0	20.20	19.10	18.90	18.93
		50	25	20.20	19.11	18.94	18.99
		50	50	20.20	19.28	18.87	19.01
		100	0	20.20	19.02	19.01	19.00

Table 16: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 2 (Full Power)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18607CH	18900CH	19193CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.85	18.97	18.96
		1	3	20.20	18.87	18.90	18.93
		1	5	20.20	18.87	18.91	18.95
		3	0	20.20	18.84	18.96	18.93
		3	2	20.20	18.79	19.02	18.85
		3	3	20.20	18.87	18.97	18.93
		6	0	20.20	18.84	19.00	18.87
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.97	19.04	19.28
		1	3	20.20	18.91	19.30	18.96
		1	5	20.20	18.99	19.00	19.24
		3	0	20.20	19.02	19.11	18.82
		3	2	20.20	18.72	19.11	19.05
		3	3	20.20	19.04	19.10	18.97
		6	0	20.20	18.93	18.93	18.87
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.23	19.24	19.11
		1	3	20.20	19.26	19.35	19.25
		1	5	20.20	19.27	19.32	19.11
		3	0	20.20	19.24	18.93	19.08
		3	2	20.20	19.10	18.98	19.16
		3	3	20.20	19.13	18.96	19.06
		6	0	20.20	18.94	18.91	18.97
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18615CH	18900CH	19185CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.76	18.93	18.92
		1	7	20.20	18.82	18.99	18.96
		1	14	20.20	18.80	18.92	18.93
		8	0	20.20	18.78	18.94	18.85
		8	4	20.20	18.87	18.96	18.91
		8	7	20.20	18.84	19.00	18.94
		15	0	20.20	18.84	18.94	18.91
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.95	19.11	19.02
		1	7	20.20	18.97	19.19	19.15
		1	14	20.20	19.00	19.16	18.98
		8	0	20.20	18.90	18.96	18.96
		8	4	20.20	18.91	18.98	18.91
		8	7	20.20	18.96	18.95	18.93
		15	0	20.20	18.78	18.92	18.85
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.26	19.27	19.14
		1	7	20.20	19.29	19.38	19.28
		1	14	20.20	19.30	19.35	19.14
		8	0	20.20	19.27	18.96	19.11
		8	4	20.20	19.13	19.01	19.19
		8	7	20.20	19.16	18.99	19.09
		15	0	20.20	18.97	18.94	19.00

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18625CH	18900CH	19175CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.74	18.96	18.83
		1	13	20.20	18.89	18.95	18.86
		1	24	20.20	18.75	18.88	18.75
		12	0	20.20	18.76	18.95	18.87
		12	6	20.20	18.87	18.99	18.87
		12	13	20.20	18.80	19.02	18.91
		25	0	20.20	18.85	18.95	18.86
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.98	18.82	19.21
		1	13	20.20	19.07	18.97	19.36
		1	24	20.20	19.02	18.85	19.26
		12	0	20.20	18.80	18.98	18.87
		12	6	20.20	18.78	18.97	18.87
		12	13	20.20	18.83	18.94	18.84
		25	0	20.20	18.71	18.96	18.83
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.26	19.27	19.14
		1	13	20.20	19.29	19.38	19.28
		1	24	20.20	19.30	19.35	19.14
		12	0	20.20	19.27	18.96	19.11
		12	6	20.20	19.13	19.01	19.19
		12	13	20.20	19.16	18.99	19.09
		25	0	20.20	18.97	18.94	19.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18650CH	18900CH	19150CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.71	18.85	18.82
		1	25	20.20	18.83	18.99	18.91
		1	49	20.20	18.73	18.88	18.83
		25	0	20.20	18.80	18.89	18.83
		25	13	20.20	18.82	18.92	18.86
		25	25	20.20	18.82	18.89	18.84
		50	0	20.20	18.77	18.94	18.82
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	19.00	18.92	18.90
		1	25	20.20	19.14	19.09	18.99
		1	49	20.20	18.91	18.90	19.06
		25	0	20.20	18.73	18.86	18.71
		25	13	20.20	18.80	18.93	18.78
		25	25	20.20	18.77	18.86	18.78
		50	0	20.20	18.68	18.81	18.74
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.21	19.22	19.09
		1	25	20.20	19.24	19.33	19.23
		1	49	20.20	19.25	19.30	19.09
		25	0	20.20	19.22	18.91	19.06
		25	13	20.20	19.08	18.96	19.14
		25	25	20.20	19.11	18.94	19.04
		50	0	20.20	18.92	18.89	18.95

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18675CH	18900CH	19125CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.58	18.71	18.72
		1	38	20.20	18.82	19.00	18.81
		1	74	20.20	18.69	18.77	18.78
		36	0	20.20	18.76	18.89	18.78
		36	18	20.20	18.80	18.94	18.78
		36	39	20.20	18.81	18.92	18.84
		75	0	20.20	18.78	18.90	18.76
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.96	18.76	18.76
		1	38	20.20	18.91	19.04	18.92
		1	74	20.20	18.86	18.99	18.77
		36	0	20.20	18.69	18.82	18.75
		36	18	20.20	18.75	18.88	18.76
		36	39	20.20	18.75	18.85	18.78
		75	0	20.20	18.65	18.84	18.71
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.25	19.26	19.13
		1	38	20.20	19.28	19.37	19.27
		1	74	20.20	19.29	19.34	19.13
		36	0	20.20	19.26	18.95	19.10
		36	18	20.20	19.12	19.00	19.18
		36	39	20.20	19.15	18.98	19.08
		75	0	20.20	18.96	18.93	18.99
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	18700CH	18900CH	19100CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.76	18.79	18.84
		1	50	20.20	18.87	18.96	18.87
		1	99	20.20	18.91	18.90	18.89
		50	0	20.20	18.80	18.83	18.80
		50	25	20.20	18.77	18.93	18.81
		50	50	20.20	18.79	18.92	18.80
		100	0	20.20	18.80	18.86	18.83
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.76	18.90	18.95
		1	50	20.20	18.89	19.09	18.97
		1	99	20.20	18.94	19.04	19.02
		50	0	20.20	18.67	18.78	18.76
		50	25	20.20	18.78	18.79	18.71
		50	50	20.20	18.79	18.88	18.75
		100	0	20.20	18.73	18.82	18.78
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.28	19.29	19.16
		1	50	20.20	19.31	19.40	19.30
		1	99	20.20	19.32	19.37	19.16
		50	0	20.20	19.29	18.98	19.13
		50	25	20.20	19.15	19.03	19.21
		50	50	20.20	19.18	19.01	19.11
		100	0	20.20	18.99	18.96	19.02

Table 17: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 2 (Sensor ON)

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 2 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.4 Conducted Power of LTE Band 4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19957CH	20175CH	20393CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.42	21.26	21.40
		1	3	22.70	21.39	21.32	21.42
		1	5	22.70	21.41	21.28	21.39
		3	0	22.70	21.41	21.26	21.35
		3	2	22.70	21.48	21.28	21.42
		3	3	22.70	21.35	21.27	21.35
		6	0	21.70	20.44	20.31	20.37
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.60	20.50	20.38
		1	3	21.70	20.59	20.74	20.56
		1	5	21.70	20.58	20.46	20.41
		3	0	21.70	20.27	20.31	20.34
		3	2	21.70	20.23	20.35	20.37
		3	3	21.70	20.25	20.21	20.29
		6	0	20.70	19.49	19.21	19.18
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.80	19.78	19.84
		1	3	20.70	19.70	19.76	19.71
		1	5	20.70	19.80	19.85	19.83
		3	0	20.70	19.77	19.75	19.81
		3	2	20.70	19.67	19.73	19.68
		3	3	20.70	19.77	19.82	19.80
		6	0	19.70	19.39	19.44	19.40
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19965CH	20175CH	20385CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.41	21.25	21.41
		1	7	22.70	21.46	21.29	21.41
		1	14	22.70	21.43	21.29	21.37
		8	0	21.70	20.40	20.25	20.36
		8	4	21.70	20.40	20.30	20.46
		8	7	21.70	20.37	20.30	20.37
		15	0	21.70	20.46	20.27	20.39
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.59	20.45	20.48
		1	7	21.70	20.66	20.42	20.48
		1	14	21.70	20.60	20.40	20.43
		8	0	20.70	19.39	19.38	19.32
		8	4	20.70	19.40	19.23	19.34
		8	7	20.70	19.44	19.31	19.31
		15	0	20.70	19.33	19.22	19.27
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.77	19.75	19.81
		1	7	20.70	19.67	19.73	19.68
		1	14	20.70	19.77	19.82	19.80
		8	0	19.70	19.42	19.33	19.37
		8	4	19.70	19.40	19.33	19.35
		8	7	19.70	19.34	19.43	19.27
		15	0	19.70	19.36	19.41	19.37

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19975CH	20175CH	20375CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.31	21.18	21.43
		1	13	22.70	21.50	21.35	21.53
		1	24	22.70	21.34	21.30	21.38
		12	0	21.70	20.39	20.26	20.35
		12	6	21.70	20.39	20.31	20.43
		12	13	21.70	20.37	20.32	20.41
		25	0	21.70	20.40	20.28	20.35
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.43	20.22	20.45
		1	13	21.70	20.66	20.49	20.48
		1	24	21.70	20.54	20.45	20.39
		12	0	20.70	19.38	19.34	19.39
		12	6	20.70	19.45	19.29	19.35
		12	13	20.70	19.43	19.31	19.39
		25	0	20.70	19.29	19.17	19.34
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.78	19.76	19.82
		1	13	20.70	19.68	19.74	19.69
		1	24	20.70	19.78	19.83	19.81
		12	0	19.70	19.43	19.34	19.38
		12	6	19.70	19.41	19.34	19.36
		12	13	19.70	19.35	19.44	19.28
		25	0	19.70	19.37	19.42	19.38
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20000CH	20175CH	20350CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.26	21.30	21.26
		1	25	22.70	21.38	21.39	21.40
		1	49	22.70	21.29	21.30	21.32
		25	0	21.70	20.33	20.21	20.36
		25	13	21.70	20.38	20.30	20.34
		25	25	21.70	20.36	20.24	20.41
		50	0	21.70	20.33	20.23	20.31
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.36	20.26	20.35
		1	25	21.70	20.53	20.36	20.43
		1	49	21.70	20.37	20.33	20.33
		25	0	20.70	19.33	19.12	19.33
		25	13	20.70	19.35	19.16	19.40
		25	25	20.70	19.34	19.16	19.35
		50	0	20.70	19.26	19.10	19.31
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.79	19.77	19.83
		1	25	20.70	19.69	19.75	19.70
		1	49	20.70	19.79	19.84	19.82
		25	0	19.70	19.44	19.35	19.39
		25	13	19.70	19.42	19.35	19.37
		25	25	19.70	19.36	19.45	19.29
		50	0	19.70	19.38	19.43	19.39

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20025CH	20175CH	20325CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.28	21.10	21.19
		1	38	22.70	21.45	21.32	21.38
		1	74	22.70	21.25	21.18	21.20
		36	0	21.70	20.31	20.22	20.36
		36	18	21.70	20.42	20.29	20.37
		36	39	21.70	20.27	20.28	20.35
		75	0	21.70	20.32	20.22	20.37
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.16	20.36	19.93
		1	38	21.70	20.26	20.48	20.39
		1	74	21.70	20.16	20.40	20.24
		36	0	20.70	19.28	19.24	19.24
		36	18	20.70	19.31	19.21	19.32
		36	39	20.70	19.22	19.18	19.26
		75	0	20.70	19.29	19.17	19.27
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.76	19.74	19.80
		1	38	20.70	19.66	19.72	19.67
		1	74	20.70	19.76	19.81	19.79
		36	0	19.70	19.41	19.32	19.36
		36	18	19.70	19.39	19.32	19.34
		36	39	19.70	19.33	19.42	19.26
		75	0	19.70	19.35	19.40	19.36
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20050CH	20175CH	20300CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	21.34	21.33	21.24
		1	50	22.70	21.39	21.35	21.39
		1	99	22.70	21.37	21.41	21.38
		50	0	21.70	20.37	20.20	20.28
		50	25	21.70	20.33	20.21	20.33
		50	50	21.70	20.37	20.31	20.39
		100	0	21.70	20.33	20.30	20.34
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.37	20.40	20.42
		1	50	21.70	20.38	20.41	20.58
		1	99	21.70	20.41	20.46	20.52
		50	0	20.70	19.24	19.20	19.22
		50	25	20.70	19.34	19.12	19.29
		50	50	20.70	19.25	19.16	19.29
		100	0	20.70	19.34	19.18	19.27
	64QAM	1	0	20.70	19.82	19.80	19.86
		1	50	20.70	19.72	19.78	19.73
		1	99	20.70	19.82	19.87	19.85
		50	0	19.70	19.47	19.38	19.42
		50	25	19.70	19.45	19.38	19.40
		50	50	19.70	19.39	19.48	19.32
		100	0	19.70	19.41	19.46	19.42

Table 18: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 4 (Full Power)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19957CH	20175CH	20393CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.51	18.27	18.43
		1	3	19.70	18.56	18.22	18.53
		1	5	19.70	18.49	18.31	18.43
		3	0	19.70	18.49	18.28	18.38
		3	2	19.70	18.45	18.30	18.43
		3	3	19.70	18.46	18.28	18.43
		6	0	19.70	18.42	18.31	18.38
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.46	18.53	18.45
		1	3	19.70	18.58	18.84	18.40
		1	5	19.70	18.46	18.52	18.51
		3	0	19.70	18.51	18.48	18.36
		3	2	19.70	18.44	18.56	18.58
		3	3	19.70	18.42	18.58	18.36
		6	0	19.70	18.44	18.34	18.35
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.70	18.58	18.67
		1	3	19.70	18.33	18.51	18.46
		1	5	19.70	19.40	18.60	18.37
		3	0	19.70	18.39	18.36	18.53
		3	2	19.70	18.53	18.36	18.49
		3	3	19.70	18.45	18.34	18.29
		6	0	19.70	18.35	18.37	18.26
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19965CH	20175CH	20385CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.37	18.37	18.42
		1	7	19.70	18.42	18.34	18.41
		1	14	19.70	18.41	18.36	18.39
		8	0	19.70	18.44	18.26	18.38
		8	4	19.70	18.38	18.34	18.41
		8	7	19.70	18.45	18.32	18.48
		15	0	19.70	18.42	18.28	18.36
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.63	18.40	18.61
		1	7	19.70	18.61	18.44	18.61
		1	14	19.70	18.55	18.38	18.54
		8	0	19.70	18.56	18.36	18.49
		8	4	19.70	18.50	18.37	18.46
		8	7	19.70	18.51	18.35	18.45
		15	0	19.70	18.43	18.27	18.36
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.67	18.55	18.64
		1	7	19.70	18.30	18.48	18.43
		1	14	19.70	19.37	18.57	18.34
		8	0	19.70	18.36	18.33	18.50
		8	4	19.70	18.50	18.33	18.46
		8	7	19.70	18.42	18.31	18.26
		15	0	19.70	18.32	18.34	18.23

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	19975CH	20175CH	20375CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.31	18.31	18.40
		1	13	19.70	18.45	18.32	18.42
		1	24	19.70	18.40	18.28	18.38
		12	0	19.70	18.45	18.26	18.43
		12	6	19.70	18.47	18.30	18.45
		12	13	19.70	18.43	18.27	18.36
		25	0	19.70	18.44	18.27	18.35
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.81	18.10	18.59
		1	13	19.70	18.85	18.16	18.62
		1	24	19.70	18.77	18.11	18.62
		12	0	19.70	18.34	18.34	18.40
		12	6	19.70	18.36	18.32	18.48
		12	13	19.70	18.36	18.34	18.34
		25	0	19.70	18.33	18.23	18.37
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.68	18.56	18.65
		1	13	19.70	18.31	18.49	18.44
		1	24	19.70	19.38	18.58	18.35
		12	0	19.70	18.37	18.34	18.51
		12	6	19.70	18.51	18.34	18.47
		12	13	19.70	18.43	18.32	18.27
		25	0	19.70	18.33	18.35	18.24
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20000CH	20175CH	20350CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.30	18.16	18.34
		1	25	19.70	18.45	18.30	18.45
		1	49	19.70	18.29	18.27	18.30
		25	0	19.70	18.34	18.19	18.35
		25	13	19.70	18.42	18.26	18.39
		25	25	19.70	18.34	18.27	18.35
		50	0	19.70	18.37	18.26	18.35
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.39	18.43	18.59
		1	25	19.70	18.55	18.54	18.72
		1	49	19.70	18.33	18.46	18.66
		25	0	19.70	18.33	18.19	18.26
		25	13	19.70	18.32	18.26	18.31
		25	25	19.70	18.31	18.26	18.32
		50	0	19.70	18.32	18.15	18.21
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.69	18.57	18.66
		1	25	19.70	18.32	18.50	18.45
		1	49	19.70	19.39	18.59	18.36
		25	0	19.70	18.38	18.35	18.52
		25	13	19.70	18.52	18.35	18.48
		25	25	19.70	18.44	18.33	18.28
		50	0	19.70	18.34	18.36	18.25

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20025CH	20175CH	20325CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.18	18.14	18.18
		1	38	19.70	18.44	18.33	18.36
		1	74	19.70	18.15	18.16	18.15
		36	0	19.70	18.38	18.29	18.27
		36	18	19.70	18.42	18.25	18.37
		36	39	19.70	18.33	18.23	18.36
		75	0	19.70	18.33	18.23	18.33
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.39	18.33	18.18
		1	38	19.70	18.56	18.54	18.29
		1	74	19.70	18.39	18.41	18.13
		36	0	19.70	18.20	18.17	18.22
		36	18	19.70	18.24	18.25	18.32
		36	39	19.70	18.26	18.23	18.25
		75	0	19.70	18.23	18.14	18.25
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.66	18.54	18.63
		1	38	19.70	18.29	18.47	18.42
		1	74	19.70	19.36	18.56	18.33
		36	0	19.70	18.35	18.32	18.49
		36	18	19.70	18.49	18.32	18.45
		36	39	19.70	18.41	18.30	18.25
		75	0	19.70	18.31	18.33	18.22
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	20050CH	20175CH	20300CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.70	18.34	18.25	18.13
		1	50	19.70	18.41	18.33	18.38
		1	99	19.70	18.26	18.40	18.31
		50	0	19.70	18.30	18.27	18.29
		50	25	19.70	18.29	18.19	18.29
		50	50	19.70	18.31	18.24	18.35
		100	0	19.70	18.34	18.24	18.29
	16QAM	1	0	19.70	18.19	18.31	18.43
		1	50	19.70	18.18	18.32	18.65
		1	99	19.70	18.14	18.43	18.66
		50	0	19.70	18.28	18.11	18.24
		50	25	19.70	18.28	18.15	18.27
		50	50	19.70	18.23	18.19	18.27
		100	0	19.70	18.24	18.22	18.21
	64QAM	1	0	19.70	18.72	18.60	18.69
		1	50	19.70	18.35	18.53	18.48
		1	99	19.70	19.42	18.62	18.39
		50	0	19.70	18.41	18.38	18.55
		50	25	19.70	18.55	18.38	18.51
		50	50	19.70	18.47	18.36	18.31
		100	0	19.70	18.37	18.39	18.28

Table 19: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 4 (Sensor ON)

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 4 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.5 Conducted Power of LTE Band 12

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	23017CH	23095CH	23173CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.51	22.51	22.58
		1	3	23.70	22.54	22.54	22.62
		1	5	23.70	22.46	22.59	22.62
		3	0	23.70	22.46	22.58	22.57
		3	2	23.70	22.54	22.52	22.53
		3	3	23.70	22.43	22.50	22.61
		6	0	22.70	21.45	21.48	21.52
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.39	21.76	21.64
		1	3	22.70	21.45	22.08	21.52
		1	5	22.70	21.39	21.69	21.65
		3	0	22.70	21.52	21.49	21.60
		3	2	22.70	21.58	21.75	21.64
		3	3	22.70	21.36	21.80	21.59
		6	0	21.70	20.60	20.37	20.59
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.68	20.63	20.82
		1	3	21.70	20.69	20.82	20.63
		1	5	21.70	20.72	20.88	20.66
		3	0	21.70	20.44	20.57	20.52
		3	2	21.70	20.41	20.52	20.56
		3	3	21.70	20.49	20.37	20.53
		6	0	20.70	19.40	19.58	19.33
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	23025CH	23095CH	23165CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.42	22.52	22.59
		1	7	23.70	22.47	22.65	22.66
		1	14	23.70	22.44	22.58	22.56
		8	0	22.70	21.50	21.51	21.55
		8	4	22.70	21.48	21.54	21.57
		8	7	22.70	21.44	21.56	21.57
		15	0	22.70	21.45	21.53	21.55
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.59	21.60	21.72
		1	7	22.70	21.56	21.63	21.80
		1	14	22.70	21.58	21.60	21.81
		8	0	21.70	20.44	20.57	20.52
		8	4	21.70	20.41	20.52	20.56
		8	7	21.70	20.49	20.37	20.53
		15	0	21.70	20.45	20.49	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.65	20.60	20.79
		1	7	21.70	20.66	20.79	20.60
		1	14	21.70	20.69	20.85	20.63
		8	0	20.70	19.50	19.55	19.53
		8	4	20.70	19.54	19.62	19.56
		8	7	20.70	19.61	19.66	19.43
		15	0	20.70	19.37	19.55	19.30

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	23035CH	23095CH	23155CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.47	22.52	22.57
		1	13	23.70	22.56	22.53	22.62
		1	24	23.70	22.56	22.54	22.52
		12	0	22.70	21.44	21.52	21.58
		12	6	22.70	21.46	21.53	21.54
		12	13	22.70	21.42	21.49	21.51
		25	0	22.70	21.46	21.49	21.57
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.59	21.70	21.58
		1	13	22.70	21.67	21.74	21.64
		1	24	22.70	21.64	21.76	21.56
		12	0	21.70	20.50	20.48	20.47
		12	6	21.70	20.43	20.50	20.53
		12	13	21.70	20.49	20.49	20.50
		25	0	21.70	20.36	20.47	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.66	20.61	20.80
		1	13	21.70	20.67	20.80	20.61
		1	24	21.70	20.70	20.86	20.64
		12	0	20.70	19.51	19.56	19.54
		12	6	20.70	19.55	19.63	19.57
		12	13	20.70	19.62	19.67	19.44
		25	0	20.70	19.38	19.56	19.31
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	23060CH	23095CH	23130CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.27	22.33	22.39
		1	25	23.70	22.46	22.53	22.61
		1	49	23.70	22.42	22.45	22.52
		25	0	22.70	21.44	21.37	21.47
		25	13	22.70	21.49	21.55	21.54
		25	25	22.70	21.53	21.55	21.49
		50	0	22.70	21.47	21.48	21.49
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.32	21.28	21.36
		1	25	22.70	21.52	21.50	21.57
		1	49	22.70	21.49	21.44	21.48
		25	0	21.70	20.38	20.38	20.46
		25	13	21.70	20.41	20.44	20.51
		25	25	21.70	20.46	20.45	20.52
		50	0	21.70	20.35	20.33	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.70	20.65	20.84
		1	25	21.70	20.71	20.84	20.65
		1	49	21.70	20.74	20.90	20.68
		25	0	20.70	19.55	19.60	19.58
		25	13	20.70	19.59	19.67	19.61
		25	25	20.70	19.66	19.71	19.48
		50	0	20.70	19.42	19.60	19.35

Table 20: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 12

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 12 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.6 Conducted Power of LTE Band 17

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up Max.	Channel 23755CH	Channel 23790CH	Channel 23825CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.55	22.38	22.42
		1	13	23.70	22.61	22.63	22.59
		1	24	23.70	22.59	22.46	22.60
		12	0	22.70	21.51	21.53	21.55
		12	6	22.70	21.49	21.50	21.54
		12	13	22.70	21.55	21.46	21.59
		25	0	22.70	21.54	21.49	21.54
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.40	21.74	21.76
		1	13	22.70	21.84	21.55	21.80
		1	24	22.70	21.85	21.83	21.84
		12	0	21.70	20.45	20.55	20.47
		12	6	21.70	20.55	20.54	20.56
		12	13	21.70	20.50	20.57	20.55
		25	0	21.70	20.46	20.44	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.64	20.59	20.78
		1	13	21.70	20.65	20.78	20.59
		1	24	21.70	20.68	20.84	20.62
		12	0	20.70	19.49	19.54	19.52
		12	6	20.70	19.53	19.61	19.55
		12	13	20.70	19.60	19.65	19.42
		25	0	20.70	19.36	19.54	19.29
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up Max.	Channel 23780CH	Channel 23790CH	Channel 23800CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.36	22.38	22.36
		1	25	23.70	22.52	22.57	22.57
		1	49	23.70	22.45	22.56	22.55
		25	0	22.70	21.47	21.51	21.51
		25	13	22.70	21.56	21.46	21.52
		25	25	22.70	21.54	21.50	21.52
		50	0	22.70	21.48	21.41	21.47
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.40	21.43	21.46
		1	25	22.70	21.67	21.60	21.59
		1	49	22.70	21.55	21.62	21.59
		25	0	21.70	20.46	20.40	20.43
		25	13	21.70	20.51	20.48	20.42
		25	25	21.70	20.50	20.41	20.49
		50	0	21.70	20.41	20.39	20.35
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.61	20.56	20.75
		1	25	21.70	20.62	20.75	20.56
		1	49	21.70	20.65	20.81	20.59
		25	0	20.70	19.46	19.51	19.49
		25	13	20.70	19.50	19.58	19.52
		25	25	20.70	19.57	19.62	19.39
		50	0	20.70	19.33	19.51	19.26

Table 21: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 17

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 17 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.7 Conducted Power of LTE Band 25

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26047CH	26365CH	26683CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.20	20.58	20.76	20.71
		1	3	22.20	20.58	20.81	20.70
		1	5	22.20	20.57	20.71	20.80
		3	0	22.20	20.63	20.70	20.70
		3	2	22.20	20.58	20.72	20.63
		3	3	22.20	20.64	20.79	20.63
		6	0	22.20	20.62	20.71	20.66
	16QAM	1	0	21.20	19.75	19.85	19.78
		1	3	21.20	19.80	19.90	20.11
		1	5	21.20	19.82	19.85	19.91
		3	0	21.20	19.36	19.96	19.76
		3	2	21.20	19.49	20.00	19.63
		3	3	21.20	19.51	19.93	19.79
		6	0	21.20	19.51	19.66	19.63
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	18.86	18.96	18.89
		1	3	20.20	18.91	19.01	19.22
		1	5	20.20	18.93	18.96	19.02
		3	0	20.20	18.47	19.07	18.87
		3	2	20.20	18.60	19.11	18.74
		3	3	20.20	18.62	19.04	18.90
		6	0	20.20	18.62	18.77	18.74
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26055CH	26365CH	26675CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.55	21.75	21.69
		1	7	23.20	21.58	21.79	21.78
		1	14	23.20	21.54	21.71	21.78
		8	0	22.20	20.55	20.70	20.61
		8	4	22.20	20.63	20.75	20.66
		8	7	22.20	20.54	20.66	20.67
		15	0	22.20	20.61	20.72	20.65
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.52	20.77	20.70
		1	7	22.20	20.58	20.84	20.82
		1	14	22.20	20.53	20.77	20.82
		8	0	21.20	19.55	19.62	19.59
		8	4	21.20	19.50	19.58	19.65
		8	7	21.20	19.49	19.58	19.72
		15	0	21.20	19.48	19.60	19.64
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	19.87	20.12	20.21
		1	7	21.20	19.95	20.21	19.92
		1	14	21.20	20.06	20.15	20.05
		8	0	20.20	18.96	18.93	19.02
		8	4	20.20	18.84	18.94	18.82
		8	7	20.20	18.85	18.94	18.80
		15	0	20.20	18.80	18.87	18.85

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26065CH	26365CH	26665CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.60	21.62	21.57
		1	13	23.20	21.68	21.70	21.75
		1	24	23.20	21.57	21.65	21.73
		12	0	22.20	20.57	20.66	20.60
		12	6	22.20	20.56	20.75	20.59
		12	13	22.20	20.54	20.71	20.71
		25	0	22.20	20.52	20.73	20.61
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.16	20.81	20.67
		1	13	22.20	20.26	20.91	20.76
		1	24	22.20	20.23	20.75	20.84
		12	0	21.20	19.59	19.65	19.61
		12	6	21.20	19.58	19.64	19.61
		12	13	21.20	19.56	19.57	19.59
		25	0	21.20	19.48	19.67	19.51
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	19.88	20.13	20.22
		1	13	21.20	19.96	20.22	19.93
		1	24	21.20	20.07	20.16	20.06
		12	0	20.20	18.97	18.94	19.03
		12	6	20.20	18.85	18.95	18.83
		12	13	20.20	18.86	18.95	18.81
		25	0	20.20	18.81	18.88	18.86
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26090CH	26365CH	26640CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.35	21.57	21.41
		1	25	23.20	21.57	21.71	21.58
		1	49	23.20	21.52	21.55	21.55
		25	0	22.20	20.52	20.63	20.51
		25	13	22.20	20.54	20.68	20.55
		25	25	22.20	20.57	20.67	20.56
		50	0	22.20	20.49	20.70	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.42	20.42	20.45
		1	25	22.20	20.61	20.59	20.62
		1	49	22.20	20.67	20.85	20.68
		25	0	21.20	19.52	19.58	19.47
		25	13	21.20	19.55	19.65	19.48
		25	25	21.20	19.42	19.55	19.55
		50	0	21.20	19.39	19.55	19.43
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	19.89	20.14	20.23
		1	25	21.20	19.97	20.23	19.94
		1	49	21.20	20.08	20.17	20.07
		25	0	20.20	18.98	18.95	19.04
		25	13	20.20	18.86	18.96	18.84
		25	25	20.20	18.87	18.96	18.82
		50	0	20.20	18.82	18.89	18.87

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26115CH	26365CH	26615CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.32	21.45	21.38
		1	38	23.20	21.53	21.70	21.59
		1	74	23.20	21.45	21.50	21.48
		36	0	22.20	20.46	20.59	20.55
		36	18	22.20	20.51	20.67	20.58
		36	39	22.20	20.54	20.65	20.57
		75	0	22.20	20.52	20.64	20.49
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.36	20.57	20.35
		1	38	22.20	20.75	20.77	20.43
		1	74	22.20	20.64	20.76	20.38
		36	0	21.20	19.43	19.58	19.41
		36	18	21.20	19.48	19.64	19.43
		36	39	21.20	19.39	19.57	19.49
		75	0	21.20	19.36	19.51	19.44
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	19.90	20.15	20.24
		1	38	21.20	19.98	20.24	19.95
		1	74	21.20	20.09	20.18	20.08
		36	0	20.20	18.99	18.96	19.05
		36	18	20.20	18.87	18.97	18.85
		36	39	20.20	18.88	18.97	18.83
		75	0	20.20	18.83	18.90	18.88
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26140CH	26365CH	26590CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	21.52	21.61	21.58
		1	50	23.20	21.54	21.71	21.61
		1	99	23.20	21.61	21.65	21.69
		50	0	22.20	20.46	20.59	20.49
		50	25	22.20	20.57	20.65	20.52
		50	50	22.20	20.54	20.60	20.56
		100	0	22.20	20.53	20.59	20.52
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	20.53	20.61	20.72
		1	50	22.20	20.58	20.69	20.79
		1	99	22.20	20.76	20.68	20.85
		50	0	21.20	19.43	19.57	19.45
		50	25	21.20	19.42	19.60	19.51
		50	50	21.20	19.47	19.53	19.45
		100	0	21.20	19.42	19.51	19.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	19.93	20.18	20.27
		1	50	21.20	20.01	20.27	19.98
		1	99	21.20	20.12	20.21	20.11
		50	0	20.20	19.02	18.99	19.08
		50	25	20.20	18.90	19.00	18.88
		50	50	20.20	18.91	19.00	18.86
		100	0	20.20	18.86	18.93	18.91

Table 22: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 25 (Full Power)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26047CH	26365CH	26683CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.20	17.55	17.76	17.72
		1	3	19.20	17.53	17.68	17.68
		1	5	19.20	17.51	17.72	17.72
		3	0	19.20	17.55	17.69	17.64
		3	2	19.20	17.52	17.65	17.63
		3	3	19.20	17.58	17.73	17.65
		6	0	20.20	18.50	18.68	18.64
	16QAM	1	0	19.20	17.40	17.90	17.74
		1	3	19.20	17.71	18.25	18.04
		1	5	19.20	17.44	17.90	17.81
		3	0	19.20	17.64	17.84	17.68
		3	2	19.20	17.59	17.53	17.76
		3	3	19.20	17.58	18.01	17.68
		6	0	20.20	18.59	18.61	18.64
	64QAM	1	0	19.20	17.37	17.87	17.71
		1	3	19.20	17.68	18.22	18.01
		1	5	19.20	17.41	17.87	17.78
		3	0	19.20	17.61	17.81	17.65
		3	2	19.20	17.56	17.50	17.73
		3	3	19.20	17.55	17.98	17.65
		6	0	20.20	18.56	18.58	18.61
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26055CH	26365CH	26675CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.50	18.66	18.68
		1	7	20.20	18.55	18.74	18.76
		1	14	20.20	18.46	18.67	18.75
		8	0	20.20	18.56	18.66	18.59
		8	4	20.20	18.50	18.68	18.64
		8	7	20.20	18.55	18.62	18.59
		15	0	20.20	18.51	18.67	18.69
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.58	18.75	18.50
		1	7	20.20	18.63	18.79	18.53
		1	14	20.20	18.58	18.81	18.51
		8	0	20.20	18.46	18.70	18.75
		8	4	20.20	18.47	18.71	18.67
		8	7	20.20	18.51	18.66	18.52
		15	0	20.20	18.48	18.61	18.62
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.31	19.01	19.00
		1	7	20.20	19.09	19.15	19.19
		1	14	20.20	19.06	19.12	19.10
		8	0	20.20	18.90	18.95	18.92
		8	4	20.20	18.93	18.96	18.85
		8	7	20.20	18.86	18.90	18.84
		15	0	20.20	18.75	18.92	18.88

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26065CH	26365CH	26665CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.43	18.54	18.51
		1	13	20.20	18.60	18.74	18.72
		1	24	20.20	18.62	18.63	18.63
		12	0	20.20	18.56	18.69	18.57
		12	6	20.20	18.54	18.68	18.63
		12	13	20.20	18.54	18.63	18.67
		25	0	20.20	18.52	18.66	18.61
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.46	18.73	18.65
		1	13	20.20	18.41	18.69	18.90
		1	24	20.20	18.51	18.62	18.93
		12	0	20.20	18.52	18.68	18.61
		12	6	20.20	18.63	18.68	18.60
		12	13	20.20	18.56	18.64	18.66
		25	0	20.20	18.50	18.61	18.49
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.32	19.02	19.01
		1	13	20.20	19.10	19.16	19.20
		1	24	20.20	19.07	19.13	19.11
		12	0	20.20	18.91	18.96	18.93
		12	6	20.20	18.94	18.97	18.86
		12	13	20.20	18.87	18.91	18.85
		25	0	20.20	18.76	18.93	18.89
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26090CH	26365CH	26640CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.33	18.56	18.47
		1	25	20.20	18.51	18.79	18.61
		1	49	20.20	18.39	18.59	18.55
		25	0	20.20	18.48	18.60	18.50
		25	13	20.20	18.55	18.63	18.61
		25	25	20.20	18.48	18.63	18.61
		50	0	20.20	18.44	18.61	18.56
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.50	18.65	18.31
		1	25	20.20	18.67	18.82	18.44
		1	49	20.20	18.56	18.69	18.43
		25	0	20.20	18.48	18.57	18.50
		25	13	20.20	18.51	18.63	18.56
		25	25	20.20	18.43	18.57	18.55
		50	0	20.20	18.41	18.56	18.47
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.29	18.99	18.98
		1	25	20.20	19.07	19.13	19.17
		1	49	20.20	19.04	19.10	19.08
		25	0	20.20	18.88	18.93	18.90
		25	13	20.20	18.91	18.94	18.83
		25	25	20.20	18.84	18.88	18.82
		50	0	20.20	18.73	18.90	18.86

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26115CH	26365CH	26615CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.32	18.42	18.33
		1	38	20.20	18.53	18.72	18.50
		1	74	20.20	18.38	18.48	18.44
		36	0	20.20	18.46	18.60	18.49
		36	18	20.20	18.47	18.64	18.60
		36	39	20.20	18.51	18.58	18.58
		75	0	20.20	18.45	18.61	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.38	18.72	18.22
		1	38	20.20	18.57	18.96	18.58
		1	74	20.20	18.47	18.76	18.39
		36	0	20.20	18.41	18.60	18.47
		36	18	20.20	18.44	18.66	18.48
		36	39	20.20	18.40	18.60	18.51
		75	0	20.20	18.41	18.54	18.48
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.30	19.00	18.99
		1	38	20.20	19.08	19.14	19.18
		1	74	20.20	19.05	19.11	19.09
		36	0	20.20	18.89	18.94	18.91
		36	18	20.20	18.92	18.95	18.84
		36	39	20.20	18.85	18.89	18.83
		75	0	20.20	18.74	18.91	18.87
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26140CH	26365CH	26590CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.20	18.41	18.60	18.55
		1	50	20.20	18.56	18.74	18.53
		1	99	20.20	18.60	18.66	18.61
		50	0	20.20	18.50	18.57	18.52
		50	25	20.20	18.51	18.67	18.53
		50	50	20.20	18.48	18.61	18.54
		100	0	20.20	18.49	18.59	18.51
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	18.56	18.73	18.73
		1	50	20.20	18.63	18.85	18.90
		1	99	20.20	18.65	18.81	18.94
		50	0	20.20	18.40	18.57	18.46
		50	25	20.20	18.45	18.51	18.44
		50	50	20.20	18.46	18.51	18.51
		100	0	20.20	18.42	18.57	18.47
	64QAM	1	0	20.20	19.34	19.04	19.03
		1	50	20.20	19.12	19.18	19.22
		1	99	20.20	19.09	19.15	19.13
		50	0	20.20	18.93	18.98	18.95
		50	25	20.20	18.96	18.99	18.88
		50	50	20.20	18.89	18.93	18.87
		100	0	20.20	18.78	18.95	18.91

Table 23: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 25 (Sensor ON)

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 25 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.8 Conducted Power of LTE Band 26

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26697CH	26865CH	27033CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.62	22.54	22.72
		1	3	23.70	22.60	22.61	22.51
		1	5	23.70	22.66	22.52	22.75
		3	0	23.70	22.68	22.59	22.57
		3	2	23.70	22.69	22.54	22.51
		3	3	23.70	22.62	22.53	22.62
		6	0	22.70	21.72	21.47	21.59
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.78	21.70	21.81
		1	3	22.70	21.86	21.58	21.63
		1	5	22.70	21.82	21.71	21.78
		3	0	22.70	21.59	21.63	21.65
		3	2	22.70	21.48	21.64	21.64
		3	3	22.70	21.76	21.43	21.72
		6	0	21.70	20.59	20.47	20.67
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.94	20.70	20.74
		1	3	21.70	20.86	20.83	20.77
		1	5	21.70	20.66	20.67	20.62
		3	0	21.70	20.65	20.56	20.65
		3	2	21.70	20.59	20.49	20.60
		3	3	21.70	20.62	20.41	20.46
		6	0	20.70	19.47	19.58	19.51
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26705CH	26865CH	27025CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.66	22.52	22.58
		1	7	23.70	22.68	22.61	22.62
		1	14	23.70	22.62	22.55	22.62
		8	0	22.70	21.63	21.44	21.52
		8	4	22.70	21.68	21.46	21.60
		8	7	22.70	21.68	21.52	21.55
		15	0	22.70	21.68	21.54	21.58
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.80	21.60	21.74
		1	7	22.70	21.80	21.60	21.87
		1	14	22.70	21.78	21.55	21.73
		8	0	21.70	20.65	20.49	20.62
		8	4	21.70	20.65	20.56	20.65
		8	7	21.70	20.59	20.49	20.60
		15	0	21.70	20.62	20.41	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.91	20.67	20.71
		1	7	21.70	20.83	20.80	20.74
		1	14	21.70	20.63	20.64	20.59
		8	0	20.70	19.53	19.51	19.50
		8	4	20.70	19.53	19.57	19.47
		8	7	20.70	19.42	19.56	19.46
		15	0	20.70	19.44	19.55	19.48

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26715CH	26865CH	27015CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.74	22.40	22.54
		1	13	23.70	22.78	22.57	22.64
		1	24	23.70	22.72	22.50	22.56
		12	0	22.70	21.65	21.49	21.57
		12	6	22.70	21.68	21.48	21.56
		12	13	22.70	21.69	21.50	21.58
		25	0	22.70	21.67	21.54	21.53
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.86	21.68	21.23
		1	13	22.70	21.93	21.74	21.36
		1	24	22.70	21.87	21.66	21.33
		12	0	21.70	20.71	20.44	20.44
		12	6	21.70	20.69	20.47	20.45
		12	13	21.70	20.71	20.40	20.53
		25	0	21.70	20.60	20.43	20.53
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.92	20.68	20.72
		1	13	21.70	20.84	20.81	20.75
		1	24	21.70	20.64	20.65	20.60
		12	0	20.70	19.54	19.52	19.51
		12	6	20.70	19.54	19.58	19.48
		12	13	20.70	19.43	19.57	19.47
		25	0	20.70	19.45	19.56	19.49
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26750CH	26865CH	26990CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.56	22.47	22.37
		1	25	23.70	22.58	22.62	22.61
		1	49	23.70	22.38	22.51	22.51
		25	0	22.70	21.58	21.40	21.49
		25	13	22.70	21.57	21.53	21.50
		25	25	22.70	21.48	21.44	21.55
		50	0	22.70	21.58	21.44	21.51
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.56	21.34	21.53
		1	25	22.70	21.63	21.48	21.67
		1	49	22.70	21.48	21.37	21.58
		25	0	21.70	20.55	20.44	20.41
		25	13	21.70	20.60	20.46	20.49
		25	25	21.70	20.44	20.48	20.49
		50	0	21.70	20.46	20.35	20.37
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.93	20.69	20.73
		1	25	21.70	20.85	20.82	20.76
		1	49	21.70	20.65	20.66	20.61
		25	0	20.70	19.55	19.53	19.52
		25	13	20.70	19.55	19.59	19.49
		25	25	20.70	19.44	19.58	19.48
		50	0	20.70	19.46	19.57	19.50

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26775CH	26865CH	26965CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	22.44	22.37	22.26
		1	38	23.70	22.61	22.62	22.59
		1	74	23.70	22.25	22.39	22.41
		36	0	22.70	21.52	21.43	21.49
		36	18	22.70	21.60	21.61	21.55
		36	39	22.70	21.45	21.52	21.54
		75	0	22.70	21.57	21.46	21.56
	16QAM	1	0	22.70	21.55	21.46	21.16
		1	38	22.70	21.71	21.51	21.66
		1	74	22.70	21.36	21.53	21.52
		36	0	21.70	20.49	20.36	20.39
		36	18	21.70	20.51	20.45	20.42
		36	39	21.70	20.35	20.46	20.47
		75	0	21.70	20.42	20.37	20.42
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.96	20.72	20.76
		1	38	21.70	20.88	20.85	20.79
		1	74	21.70	20.68	20.69	20.64
		36	0	20.70	19.58	19.56	19.55
		36	18	20.70	19.58	19.62	19.52
		36	39	20.70	19.47	19.61	19.51
		75	0	20.70	19.49	19.60	19.53

Table 24: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 26 (Full Power)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26697CH	26865CH	27033CH
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.70	20.64	20.45	20.59
		1	3	21.70	20.64	20.46	20.60
		1	5	21.70	20.71	20.55	20.54
		3	0	21.70	20.68	20.46	20.59
		3	2	21.70	20.63	20.45	20.60
		3	3	21.70	20.68	20.43	20.53
		6	0	21.70	20.71	20.42	20.56
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.54	20.72	20.71
		1	3	21.70	20.61	20.86	20.77
		1	5	21.70	20.63	20.79	20.71
		3	0	21.70	20.67	20.72	20.74
		3	2	21.70	20.69	20.60	20.56
		3	3	21.70	20.80	20.63	20.78
		6	0	21.70	20.65	20.48	20.42
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.79	20.81	20.75
		1	3	21.70	20.86	20.95	20.87
		1	5	21.70	20.59	20.83	20.69
		3	0	21.70	20.58	20.48	20.53
		3	2	21.70	20.68	20.52	20.55
		3	3	21.70	20.73	20.53	20.46
		6	0	20.70	19.37	19.60	19.41
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26705CH	26865CH	27025CH
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.70	20.54	20.44	20.60
		1	7	21.70	20.69	20.55	20.63
		1	14	21.70	20.59	20.43	20.61
		8	0	21.70	20.58	20.50	20.54
		8	4	21.70	20.64	20.51	20.56
		8	7	21.70	20.58	20.48	20.53
		15	0	21.70	20.68	20.52	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.73	20.53	20.46
		1	7	21.70	20.85	20.66	20.49
		1	14	21.70	20.77	20.54	20.51
		8	0	21.70	20.59	20.51	20.63
		8	4	21.70	20.71	20.56	20.66
		8	7	21.70	20.64	20.49	20.60
		15	0	21.70	20.59	20.46	20.51
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.76	20.78	20.72
		1	7	21.70	20.83	20.92	20.84
		1	14	21.70	20.56	20.80	20.66
		8	0	20.70	19.43	19.54	19.43
		8	4	20.70	19.47	19.60	19.46
		8	7	20.70	19.43	19.54	19.56
		15	0	20.70	19.34	19.57	19.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26715CH	26865CH	27015CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.70	20.67	20.48	20.54
		1	13	21.70	20.71	20.51	20.56
		1	24	21.70	20.59	20.44	20.57
		12	0	21.70	20.65	20.51	20.51
		12	6	21.70	20.69	20.50	20.53
		12	13	21.70	20.63	20.45	20.59
		25	0	21.70	20.62	20.50	20.52
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.83	20.28	20.60
		1	13	21.70	20.88	20.42	21.02
		1	24	21.70	20.82	20.29	20.48
		12	0	21.70	20.73	20.52	20.51
		12	6	21.70	20.71	20.59	20.51
		12	13	21.70	20.72	20.47	20.57
		25	0	21.70	20.58	20.42	20.46
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.77	20.79	20.73
		1	13	21.70	20.84	20.93	20.85
		1	24	21.70	20.57	20.81	20.67
		12	0	20.70	19.44	19.55	19.44
		12	6	20.70	19.48	19.61	19.47
		12	13	20.70	19.44	19.55	19.57
		25	0	20.70	19.35	19.58	19.39
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26750CH	26865CH	26990CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.70	20.48	20.32	20.38
		1	25	21.70	20.58	20.50	20.62
		1	49	21.70	20.34	20.34	20.55
		25	0	21.70	20.52	20.40	20.43
		25	13	21.70	20.54	20.43	20.52
		25	25	21.70	20.46	20.44	20.46
		50	0	21.70	20.47	20.38	20.53
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.48	20.38	20.28
		1	25	21.70	20.61	20.54	20.46
		1	49	21.70	20.37	20.36	20.34
		25	0	21.70	20.50	20.39	20.39
		25	13	21.70	20.57	20.41	20.52
		25	25	21.70	20.41	20.43	20.46
		50	0	21.70	20.45	20.27	20.39
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.78	20.80	20.74
		1	25	21.70	20.85	20.94	20.86
		1	49	21.70	20.58	20.82	20.68
		25	0	20.70	19.45	19.56	19.45
		25	13	20.70	19.49	19.62	19.48
		25	25	20.70	19.45	19.56	19.58
		50	0	20.70	19.36	19.59	19.40

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	26775CH	26865CH	26965CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.70	20.42	20.27	20.17
		1	38	21.70	20.53	20.52	20.55
		1	74	21.70	20.26	20.38	20.33
		36	0	21.70	20.51	20.35	20.47
		36	18	21.70	20.50	20.44	20.54
		36	39	21.70	20.43	20.44	20.44
		75	0	21.70	20.54	20.44	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	21.70	20.57	20.37	20.23
		1	38	21.70	20.69	20.58	20.64
		1	74	21.70	20.29	20.42	20.41
		36	0	21.70	20.51	20.32	20.34
		36	18	21.70	20.48	20.40	20.52
		36	39	21.70	20.35	20.40	20.41
		75	0	21.70	20.40	20.37	20.39
	64QAM	1	0	21.70	20.81	20.83	20.77
		1	38	21.70	20.88	20.97	20.89
		1	74	21.70	20.61	20.85	20.71
		36	0	20.70	19.48	19.59	19.48
		36	18	20.70	19.52	19.65	19.51
		36	39	20.70	19.48	19.59	19.61
		75	0	20.70	19.39	19.62	19.43

Table 25: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 26 (Sensor ON)

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 26 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.9 Conducted Power of LTE Band 41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39675CH	40148CH	40620CH	41093CH	41565CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	22.33	22.32	22.32	22.40	22.19
		1	13	23.20	22.44	22.44	22.39	22.41	22.26
		1	24	23.20	22.36	22.38	22.32	22.38	22.24
		12	0	22.20	21.36	21.33	21.36	21.39	21.24
		12	6	22.20	21.39	21.29	21.38	21.40	21.28
		12	13	22.20	21.34	21.33	21.40	21.39	21.26
		25	0	22.20	21.38	21.24	21.39	21.40	21.28
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.43	21.36	21.48	21.45	21.33
		1	13	22.20	21.48	21.30	21.53	21.52	21.35
		1	24	22.20	21.45	21.36	21.45	21.46	21.28
		12	0	21.20	20.28	20.24	20.28	20.38	20.18
		12	6	21.20	20.30	20.24	20.32	20.40	20.15
		12	13	21.20	20.26	20.26	20.26	20.37	20.17
		25	0	21.20	20.30	20.22	20.35	20.34	20.18
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.35	20.28	20.75	20.49	20.59
		1	13	21.20	20.41	20.43	20.80	20.50	20.55
		1	24	21.20	20.47	20.42	20.67	20.46	20.54
		12	0	20.20	19.36	19.29	19.38	19.27	19.28
		12	6	20.20	19.34	19.33	19.50	19.42	19.40
		12	13	20.20	19.29	19.30	19.49	19.37	19.36
		25	0	20.20	19.29	19.27	19.42	19.34	19.39
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39700CH	40160CH	40620CH	41080CH	41540CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	22.20	22.21	22.28	22.30	22.07
		1	25	23.20	22.40	22.37	22.40	22.43	22.21
		1	49	23.20	22.30	22.31	22.30	22.23	22.10
		25	0	22.20	21.29	21.31	21.43	21.32	21.18
		25	13	22.20	21.37	21.23	21.41	21.41	21.22
		25	25	22.20	21.29	21.34	21.39	21.36	21.22
		50	0	22.20	21.32	21.23	21.32	21.39	21.19
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.21	21.26	21.38	21.36	21.15
		1	25	22.20	21.33	21.37	21.49	21.52	21.33
		1	49	22.20	21.27	21.33	21.41	21.26	21.15
		25	0	21.20	20.25	20.21	20.20	20.24	20.07
		25	13	21.20	20.32	20.18	20.27	20.32	20.24
		25	25	21.20	20.21	20.24	20.26	20.33	20.20
		50	0	21.20	20.17	20.22	20.26	20.25	20.14
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.33	20.26	20.73	20.47	20.57
		1	25	21.20	20.39	20.41	20.78	20.48	20.53
		1	49	21.20	20.45	20.40	20.65	20.44	20.52
		25	0	20.20	19.34	19.27	19.36	19.25	19.26
		25	13	20.20	19.32	19.31	19.48	19.40	19.38
		25	25	20.20	19.27	19.28	19.47	19.35	19.34
		50	0	20.20	19.27	19.25	19.40	19.32	19.37

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39725CH	40173CH	40620CH	41068CH	41515CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	22.09	22.13	22.33	22.27	21.94
		1	38	23.20	22.33	22.42	22.44	22.25	22.20
		1	74	23.20	22.22	22.25	22.25	22.13	22.03
		36	0	22.20	21.32	21.28	21.40	21.28	21.15
		36	18	22.20	21.35	21.21	21.41	21.29	21.18
		36	39	22.20	21.37	21.30	21.31	21.23	21.15
		75	0	22.20	21.37	21.23	21.36	21.29	21.19
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.03	21.18	21.32	21.08	21.15
		1	38	22.20	21.29	21.64	21.44	21.25	21.34
		1	74	22.20	21.12	21.25	21.00	21.17	21.33
		36	0	21.20	20.24	20.20	20.23	20.25	20.12
		36	18	21.20	20.22	20.18	20.32	20.22	20.13
		36	39	21.20	20.19	20.23	20.25	20.11	20.08
		75	0	21.20	20.26	20.17	20.25	20.15	20.07
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.31	20.24	20.71	20.45	20.55
		1	38	21.20	20.37	20.39	20.76	20.46	20.51
		1	74	21.20	20.43	20.38	20.63	20.42	20.50
		36	0	20.20	19.32	19.25	19.34	19.23	19.24
		36	18	20.20	19.30	19.29	19.46	19.38	19.36
		36	39	20.20	19.25	19.26	19.45	19.33	19.32
		75	0	20.20	19.25	19.23	19.38	19.30	19.35
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39750CH	40185CH	40620CH	41055CH	41490CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	22.27	22.32	22.49	22.44	22.24
		1	50	23.20	22.37	22.23	22.36	22.24	22.22
		1	99	23.20	22.43	22.32	22.45	22.26	22.29
		50	0	22.20	21.27	21.27	21.39	21.28	21.16
		50	25	22.20	21.33	21.27	21.36	21.29	21.15
		50	50	22.20	21.36	21.30	21.29	21.22	21.11
		100	0	22.20	21.28	21.23	21.30	21.27	21.20
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.46	21.53	21.58	21.43	21.16
		1	50	22.20	21.71	21.38	21.13	21.28	20.94
		1	99	22.20	21.62	21.30	21.39	21.32	21.23
		50	0	21.20	20.15	20.25	20.29	20.23	20.13
		50	25	21.20	20.21	20.14	20.22	20.15	20.16
		50	50	21.20	20.23	20.22	20.27	20.12	20.12
		100	0	21.20	20.20	20.17	20.25	20.23	20.09
	64QAM	1	0	21.20	20.37	20.30	20.77	20.51	20.61
		1	50	21.20	20.43	20.45	20.82	20.52	20.57
		1	99	21.20	20.49	20.44	20.69	20.48	20.56
		50	0	20.20	19.38	19.31	19.40	19.29	19.30
		50	25	20.20	19.36	19.35	19.52	19.44	19.42
		50	50	20.20	19.31	19.32	19.51	19.39	19.38
		100	0	20.20	19.31	19.29	19.44	19.36	19.41

Table 26: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 41 (Full Power)

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39675CH	40148CH	40620CH	41093CH	41565CH
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.20	17.21	17.39	17.11	17.30	17.24
		1	13	18.20	17.34	17.39	17.21	17.39	17.35
		1	24	18.20	17.24	17.32	17.14	17.35	17.30
		12	0	18.20	17.36	17.39	17.20	17.29	17.31
		12	6	18.20	17.32	17.39	17.21	17.24	17.28
		12	13	18.20	17.36	17.39	17.21	17.29	17.27
		25	0	18.20	17.36	17.40	17.17	17.28	17.32
	16QAM	1	0	18.20	17.33	17.51	17.20	17.58	17.32
		1	13	18.20	17.42	17.52	17.32	17.59	17.39
		1	24	18.20	17.34	17.42	17.25	17.64	17.31
		12	0	18.20	17.27	17.30	17.13	17.23	17.24
		12	6	18.20	17.28	17.29	17.13	17.25	17.20
		12	13	18.20	17.26	17.33	17.12	17.19	17.21
		25	0	18.20	17.32	17.36	17.17	17.22	17.27
	64QAM	1	0	18.20	17.74	17.25	17.64	17.44	17.34
		1	13	18.20	17.23	17.21	17.60	17.39	17.29
		1	24	18.20	17.21	17.21	17.69	17.14	17.14
		12	0	18.20	17.17	17.12	17.41	17.17	17.18
		12	6	18.20	17.21	17.21	17.48	17.20	17.26
		12	13	18.20	17.40	16.96	17.52	17.18	17.21
		25	0	18.20	17.46	16.87	17.47	17.20	16.81
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39700CH	40160CH	40620CH	41080CH	41540CH
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.20	17.24	17.21	17.08	17.24	17.09
		1	25	18.20	17.41	17.31	17.20	17.30	17.27
		1	49	18.20	17.26	17.12	17.11	17.30	17.20
		25	0	18.20	17.31	17.31	17.15	17.26	17.24
		25	13	18.20	17.35	17.29	17.16	17.21	17.30
		25	25	18.20	17.27	17.41	17.24	17.31	17.29
		50	0	18.20	17.33	17.25	17.14	17.20	17.24
	16QAM	1	0	18.20	17.32	17.34	17.18	17.32	17.20
		1	25	18.20	17.47	17.50	17.35	17.43	17.34
		1	49	18.20	17.30	17.40	17.17	17.39	17.35
		25	0	18.20	17.17	17.25	17.13	17.22	17.12
		25	13	18.20	17.25	17.15	17.06	17.23	17.27
		25	25	18.20	17.29	17.20	17.07	17.25	17.20
		50	0	18.20	17.18	17.28	17.09	17.19	17.14
	64QAM	1	0	18.20	17.68	17.19	17.58	17.38	17.28
		1	25	18.20	17.17	17.15	17.54	17.33	17.23
		1	49	18.20	17.15	17.15	17.63	17.08	17.08
		25	0	18.20	17.11	17.06	17.35	17.11	17.12
		25	13	18.20	17.15	17.15	17.42	17.14	17.20
		25	25	18.20	17.34	16.90	17.46	17.12	17.15
		50	0	18.20	17.40	16.81	17.41	17.14	16.75

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39725CH	40173CH	40620CH	41068CH	41515CH
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.20	17.26	17.22	16.97	17.08	17.14
		1	38	18.20	17.36	17.27	17.14	17.29	17.26
		1	74	18.20	17.22	17.05	16.94	17.30	17.13
		36	0	18.20	17.32	17.29	17.13	17.26	17.26
		36	18	18.20	17.35	17.28	17.16	17.29	17.22
		36	39	18.20	17.31	17.26	17.13	17.19	17.25
		75	0	18.20	17.25	17.27	17.17	17.24	17.22
	16QAM	1	0	18.20	17.27	17.17	17.10	17.02	17.09
		1	38	18.20	17.63	17.59	17.51	17.20	17.03
		1	74	18.20	17.30	17.06	17.04	17.05	17.35
		36	0	18.20	17.16	17.25	17.05	17.05	17.12
		36	18	18.20	17.22	17.18	17.15	17.35	17.17
		36	39	18.20	17.20	17.20	17.03	17.21	17.20
		75	0	18.20	17.28	17.15	17.07	17.19	17.16
	64QAM	1	0	18.20	17.70	17.21	17.60	17.40	17.30
		1	38	18.20	17.19	17.17	17.56	17.35	17.25
		1	74	18.20	17.17	17.17	17.65	17.10	17.10
		36	0	18.20	17.13	17.08	17.37	17.13	17.14
		36	18	18.20	17.17	17.17	17.44	17.16	17.22
		36	39	18.20	17.36	16.92	17.48	17.14	17.17
		75	0	18.20	17.42	16.83	17.43	17.16	16.77
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Tune-up	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel
				Max.	39750CH	40185CH	40620CH	41055CH	41490CH
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.20	17.30	17.36	17.20	17.28	17.23
		1	50	18.20	17.41	17.40	17.21	17.43	17.27
		1	99	18.20	17.36	17.21	17.18	17.44	17.34
		50	0	18.20	17.30	17.28	17.15	17.19	17.19
		50	25	18.20	17.28	17.28	17.13	17.22	17.23
		50	50	18.20	17.24	17.19	17.04	17.25	17.31
		100	0	18.20	17.28	17.28	17.12	17.23	17.26
	16QAM	1	0	18.20	17.47	17.03	17.00	17.25	16.86
		1	50	18.20	17.53	16.94	16.88	17.36	17.01
		1	99	18.20	17.47	16.85	16.89	17.41	16.90
		50	0	18.20	17.23	17.21	17.15	17.14	17.12
		50	25	18.20	17.31	17.23	17.10	17.21	17.19
		50	50	18.20	17.24	17.15	17.11	17.22	17.20
		100	0	18.20	17.30	17.20	17.07	17.18	17.21
	64QAM	1	0	18.20	17.78	17.29	17.68	17.48	17.38
		1	50	18.20	17.27	17.25	17.64	17.43	17.33
		1	99	18.20	17.25	17.25	17.73	17.18	17.18
		50	0	18.20	17.21	17.16	17.45	17.21	17.22
		50	25	18.20	17.25	17.25	17.52	17.24	17.30
		50	50	18.20	17.44	17.00	17.56	17.22	17.25
		100	0	18.20	17.50	16.91	17.51	17.24	16.85

Table 27: Test results conducted power measurement LTE Band 41 (Sensor ON)

Note: The conducted power of LTE Band 41 is measured with RMS detector.

7.1.10 Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA

DL LTE CA Class	PCC									SCC1			Power		
	PCC Band	Modulation	PCC Bandwidth (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power (dBm)	DL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)	Tune-up
CA_41C	41	QPSK	20	1	0	100	0	40620	40620	41	20	40818	22.49	22.27	23.20

Table 28: Conducted power measurement results of DL CA(Main Antenna, Full Power)

DL LTE CA Class	PCC									SCC1			Power		
	PCC Band	Modulation	PCC Bandwidth (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power (dBm)	DL LTE CA Tx Power	Tune-up
CA_41C	41	64QAM	20	1	0	100	0	39750	39750	41	20	39948	17.78	17.11	18.20

Table 29: Conducted power measurement results of DL CA(Main Antenna, Sensor ON)

7.1.11 Conducted Power of WiFi 2.4G

Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	Ant1	1	2412	1Mbps	17.50	15.88	No
		2	2417		17.50	15.91	No
		6	2437		17.50	16.01	No
		9	2452		17.50	16.02	No
		10	2457		17.50	16.21	No
		11	2462		17.50	16.45	No
	Ant2	1	2412	1Mbps	17.50	15.94	No
		2	2417		17.50	16.03	No
		6	2437		17.50	16.36	No
		9	2452		17.50	16.10	No
		10	2457		17.50	16.12	No
		11	2462		17.50	15.98	No
802.11g	Ant1	1	2412	6Mbps	14.50	12.86	No
		2	2417		14.50	12.94	No
		3	2422		14.50	13.06	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.94	No
		9	2452		14.50	13.06	No
		10	2457		14.50	13.14	No
		11	2462		14.50	12.94	No
	Ant2	1	2412	6Mbps	14.50	13.02	No
		2	2417		14.50	13.10	No
		3	2422		14.50	13.18	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.83	No
		9	2452		14.50	12.91	No
		10	2457		14.50	12.99	No
		11	2462		14.50	13.00	No
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	1	2412	MCS0	13.50	11.62	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.70	No
		3	2422		13.50	11.78	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.79	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.87	No
		10	2457		13.50	11.95	No
		11	2462		13.50	11.86	No
	Ant2	1	2412	MCS0	13.50	11.65	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.73	No
		3	2422		13.50	11.81	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.76	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.84	No
		10	2457		13.50	11.92	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.10	No

802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	3	2422	MCS0	13.50	11.38	No
		4	2427		13.50	11.46	No
		5	2432		13.50	11.54	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.19	No
		7	2442		13.50	11.27	No
		8	2447		13.50	11.35	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.47	No
	Ant2	3	2422	MCS0	13.50	11.42	No
		4	2427		13.50	11.34	No
		5	2432		13.50	11.26	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.18	No
		7	2442		13.50	11.10	No
		8	2447		13.50	11.18	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.25	No
Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11g CDD	Sum	1	2412	6Mbps	17.50	15.92	No
		2	2417		17.50	15.94	No
		3	2422		17.50	15.96	No
		6	2437		17.50	15.88	No
		9	2452		17.50	15.90	No
		10	2457		17.50	15.92	No
		11	2462		17.50	16.07	No
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	1	2412	MCS8	16.50	14.67	No
		2	2417		16.50	14.69	No
		3	2422		16.50	14.71	No
		6	2437		16.50	14.88	No
		9	2452		16.50	14.90	No
		10	2457		16.50	14.92	No
		11	2462		16.50	15.05	No
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	3	2422	MCS8	16.50	14.32	No
		4	2427		16.50	14.34	No
		5	2432		16.50	14.36	No
		6	2437		16.50	14.34	No
		7	2442		16.50	14.36	No
		8	2447		16.50	14.38	No
		9	2452		16.50	14.55	No

Table 30: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 2.4G (MCC of Japan)

Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	Ant 1	1	2412	1Mbps	13.50	11.86	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.89	No
		6	2437		13.50	12.10	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.13	No
		10	2457		13.50	12.16	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.53	No
	Ant 2	1	2412	1Mbps	13.50	11.71	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.89	No
		6	2437		13.50	12.43	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.46	No
		10	2457		13.50	12.49	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.24	No
802.11g	Ant 1	1	2412	6Mbps	14.50	13.03	No
		2	2417		14.50	13.06	No
		3	2422		14.50	13.09	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.65	No
		9	2452		14.50	12.68	No
		10	2457		14.50	12.71	No
		11	2462		14.50	12.93	No
	Ant 2	1	2412	6Mbps	14.50	12.66	No
		2	2417		14.50	12.69	No
		3	2422		14.50	12.72	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.82	No
		9	2452		14.50	12.85	No
		10	2457		14.50	12.88	No
		11	2462		14.50	13.11	No
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant 1	1	2412	MCS0	13.50	11.87	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.90	No
		3	2422		13.50	11.93	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.83	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.86	No
		10	2457		13.50	11.89	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.01	No
	Ant 2	1	2412	MCS0	13.50	11.69	No
		2	2417		13.50	11.72	No
		3	2422		13.50	11.75	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.80	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.83	No
		10	2457		13.50	11.86	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.09	No

802.11n SISO 40M	Ant 1	3	2422	MCS0	13.50	11.41	No
		4	2427		13.50	11.44	No
		5	2432		13.50	11.47	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.44	No
		7	2442		13.50	11.47	No
		8	2447		13.50	11.50	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.72	No
	Ant 2	3	2422	MCS0	13.50	11.51	No
		4	2427		13.50	11.54	No
		5	2432		13.50	11.57	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.06	No
		7	2442		13.50	11.09	No
		8	2447		13.50	11.12	No
		9	2452		13.50	11.26	No
Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11g CDD	Sum	1	2412	6Mbps	17.50	15.97	No
		2	2417		17.50	16.00	No
		3	2422		17.50	16.03	No
		6	2437		17.50	16.38	No
		9	2452		17.50	16.41	No
		10	2457		17.50	16.44	No
		11	2462		17.50	16.08	No
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	1	2412	MCS8	16.50	14.97	No
		2	2417		16.50	15.00	No
		3	2422		16.50	15.03	No
		6	2437		16.50	14.91	No
		9	2452		16.50	14.94	No
		10	2457		16.50	14.97	No
		11	2462		16.50	15.10	No
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	3	2422	MCS8	16.50	14.55	No
		4	2427		16.50	14.58	No
		5	2432		16.50	14.61	No
		6	2437		16.50	14.33	No
		7	2442		16.50	14.36	No
		8	2447		16.50	14.39	No
		9	2452		16.50	14.53	No

Table 31: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 2.4G(MCC of CE countries)

Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	Ant1	1	2412	1Mbps	16.00	14.15	No
		2	2417		17.50	16.01	No
		6	2437		17.50	16.41	Yes
		9	2452		17.50	16.38	No
		10	2457		17.00	15.48	No
		11	2462		15.00	13.52	No
	Ant2	1	2412	1Mbps	16.00	14.09	No
		2	2417		17.50	16.11	No
		6	2437		17.50	16.59	Yes
		9	2452		17.50	16.57	No
		10	2457		17.00	15.22	No
		11	2462		15.00	13.30	No
802.11g	Ant1	1	2412	6Mbps	9.00	7.26	No
		2	2417		13.00	11.16	No
		3	2422		14.50	13.10	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.82	No
		9	2452		14.50	12.83	No
		10	2457		12.50	11.52	No
		11	2462		6.00	5.24	No
	Ant2	1	2412	6Mbps	9.00	7.05	No
		2	2417		13.00	11.03	No
		3	2422		14.50	12.91	No
		6	2437		14.50	12.97	No
		9	2452		14.50	12.51	No
		10	2457		12.50	10.55	No
		11	2462		6.00	4.94	No
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	1	2412	MCS0	8.00	6.38	No
		2	2417		12.50	10.90	No
		3	2422		13.50	11.68	No
		6	2437		13.50	11.97	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.31	No
		10	2457		12.00	10.38	No
		11	2462		5.00	4.68	No
	Ant2	1	2412	MCS0	8.00	6.02	No
		2	2417		12.50	11.01	No
		3	2422		13.50	12.09	No
		6	2437		13.50	12.41	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.36	No
		10	2457		12.00	9.43	No
		11	2462		5.00	4.25	No

802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	3	2422	MCS0	5.00	3.63	No
		4	2427		6.50	5.04	No
		5	2432		8.00	6.24	No
		6	2437		10.00	8.23	No
		7	2442		6.00	5.19	No
		8	2447		5.50	5.29	No
		9	2452		4.50	3.76	No
	Ant2	3	2422	MCS0	5.00	3.78	No
		4	2427		6.50	5.27	No
		5	2432		8.00	6.15	No
		6	2437		10.00	8.54	No
		7	2442		6.00	4.01	No
		8	2447		5.50	4.01	No
		9	2452		4.50	3.18	No
Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11g CDD	Sum	1	2412	6Mbps	12.00	9.72	No
		2	2417		16.00	13.51	No
		3	2422		17.50	15.54	No
		6	2437		17.50	15.83	Yes
		9	2452		17.50	15.50	No
		10	2457		15.50	13.62	No
		11	2462		9.00	7.51	No
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	1	2412	MCS8	11.00	8.83	No
		2	2417		15.50	13.72	No
		3	2422		16.50	14.59	No
		6	2437		16.50	14.81	No
		9	2452		16.50	14.41	No
		10	2457		15.00	12.44	No
		11	2462		8.00	6.82	No
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	3	2422	MCS8	8.00	6.21	No
		4	2427		9.50	7.81	No
		5	2432		11.00	8.88	No
		6	2437		13.00	10.37	No
		7	2442		9.00	6.71	No
		8	2447		8.50	6.47	No
		9	2452		7.50	5.66	No

Table 32: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 2.4G(MCC of FCC countries)

Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11b	Ant1	1	2412	1Mbps	13.50	12.07	No
		2	2417		13.50	12.10	No
		6	2437		13.50	12.03	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.06	No
		10	2457		13.50	12.09	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.42	No
	Ant2	1	2412	1Mbps	13.50	12.09	No
		2	2417		13.50	12.12	No
		6	2437		13.50	12.44	No
		9	2452		13.50	12.47	No
		10	2457		13.50	12.50	No
		11	2462		13.50	12.18	No
802.11g	Ant1	1	2412	6Mbps	6.00	3.99	No
		2	2417		6.00	4.02	No
		3	2422		6.00	4.05	No
		6	2437		6.00	4.81	No
		9	2452		6.00	4.84	No
		10	2457		6.00	4.87	No
		11	2462		6.00	5.26	No
	Ant2	1	2412	6Mbps	6.00	4.60	No
		2	2417		6.00	4.63	No
		3	2422		6.00	4.66	No
		6	2437		6.00	4.79	No
		9	2452		6.00	4.82	No
		10	2457		6.00	4.85	No
		11	2462		6.00	5.27	No
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	1	2412	MCS0	5.00	2.88	No
		2	2417		5.00	2.91	No
		3	2422		5.00	2.94	No
		6	2437		5.00	3.51	No
		9	2452		5.00	3.54	No
		10	2457		5.00	3.57	No
		11	2462		5.00	4.65	No
	Ant2	1	2412	MCS0	5.00	3.61	No
		2	2417		5.00	3.64	No
		3	2422		5.00	3.67	No
		6	2437		5.00	3.15	No
		9	2452		5.00	3.18	No
		10	2457		5.00	3.21	No
		11	2462		5.00	4.60	No

802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	3	2422	MCS0	4.50	3.31	No
		4	2427		4.50	3.34	No
		5	2432		4.50	3.37	No
		6	2437		4.50	3.69	No
		7	2442		4.50	3.72	No
		8	2447		4.50	3.75	No
		9	2452		4.50	3.86	No
	Ant2	3	2422	MCS0	4.50	3.56	No
		4	2427		4.50	3.59	No
		5	2432		4.50	3.62	No
		6	2437		4.50	3.35	No
		7	2442		4.50	3.38	No
		8	2447		4.50	3.41	No
		9	2452		4.50	3.32	No
Mode	Ant	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11g CDD	Sum	1	2412	6Mbps	9.00	7.47	No
		2	2417		9.00	7.50	No
		3	2422		9.00	7.53	No
		6	2437		9.00	7.55	No
		9	2452		9.00	7.58	No
		10	2457		9.00	7.61	No
		11	2462		9.00	8.09	No
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	1	2412	MCS8	8.00	6.25	No
		2	2417		8.00	6.28	No
		3	2422		8.00	6.31	No
		6	2437		8.00	6.50	No
		9	2452		8.00	6.53	No
		10	2457		8.00	6.56	No
		11	2462		8.00	7.39	No
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	3	2422	MCS8	7.50	6.40	No
		4	2427		7.50	6.43	No
		5	2432		7.50	6.46	No
		6	2437		7.50	6.57	No
		7	2442		7.50	6.60	No
		8	2447		7.50	6.63	No
		9	2452		7.50	6.51	No

Table 33: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 2.4G (MCC of other condition or no network)

7.1.12 Conducted Power of WiFi 5G

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a SISO	Ant1	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.50	12.38	No
		CH 40	5200		15.50	12.36	No
		CH 44	5220		15.50	12.34	No
		CH 48	5240		15.50	12.32	No
		CH 52	5260		15.50	12.01	No
		CH 56	5280		15.50	11.99	No
		CH 60	5300		15.50	11.97	No
		CH 64	5320		15.50	12.39	No
		CH 100	5500		15.50	12.22	No
		CH 104	5520		15.50	12.20	No
		CH 108	5540		15.50	12.18	No
		CH 112	5560		15.50	12.16	No
		CH 116	5580		15.50	12.14	No
		CH 120	5600		15.50	12.31	No
		CH 124	5620		15.50	12.29	No
		CH 128	5640		15.50	12.27	No
		CH 132	5660		15.50	12.25	No
		CH 136	5680		15.50	12.23	No
		CH 140	5700		15.50	12.06	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.50	12.82	No
		CH 40	5200		15.50	12.80	No
		CH 44	5220		15.50	12.78	No
		CH 48	5240		15.50	12.76	No
		CH 52	5260		15.50	12.84	No
		CH 56	5280		15.50	12.82	No
		CH 60	5300		15.50	12.80	No
		CH 64	5320		15.50	13.10	No
		CH 100	5500		15.50	12.88	No
		CH 104	5520		15.50	12.86	No
		CH 108	5540		15.50	12.84	No
		CH 112	5560		15.50	12.82	No
		CH 116	5580		15.50	12.80	No
		CH 120	5600		15.50	13.01	No
		CH 124	5620		15.50	12.99	No
		CH 128	5640		15.50	12.97	No
		CH 132	5660		15.50	12.95	No
		CH 136	5680		15.50	12.93	No
		CH 140	5700		15.50	12.72	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.41	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.39	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.37	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.35	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.26	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.24	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.22	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.34	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	10.42	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.40	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.38	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.36	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	10.34	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	10.32	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.35	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.38	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.41	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.44	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	9.94	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.76	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.79	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.82	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.85	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.90	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.93	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.96	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.10	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.07	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.10	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.13	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.16	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	10.99	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.02	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.05	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	11.08	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.11	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.90	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.25	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.28	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.36	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.28	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.57	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.60	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.43	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.46	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.56	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.32	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.35	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.44	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.58	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.47	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.50	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.62	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.61	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.64	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.67	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.70	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.63	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.66	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.69	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.56	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	10.52	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.55	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.58	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	10.64	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	10.38	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.41	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.44	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.47	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.50	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.43	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.37	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.40	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.43	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.46	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.48	No

		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.51	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.54	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.80	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	10.69	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.75	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.81	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	10.84	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	10.59	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.56	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.53	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.50	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.47	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.72	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	9.19	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	9.16	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	9.42	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	9.55	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	9.47	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	9.43	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	9.53	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	9.49	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	9.61	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.18	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.14	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.43	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.38	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.64	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.60	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.58	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.54	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.64	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 80M	Ant1	CH 42	5210	MCS0	13.00	9.04	No
		CH 58	5290		13.00	9.03	No
		CH 106	5530		13.00	9.05	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	9.10	No
	Ant2	CH 42	5210	MCS0	13.00	10.68	No
		CH 58	5290		13.00	10.58	No
		CH 106	5530		13.00	10.32	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	10.61	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a CDD 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	17.50	15.00	No
		CH 40	5200		17.50	14.96	No
		CH 44	5220		17.50	14.92	No
		CH 48	5240		17.50	14.88	No
		CH 52	5260		17.50	14.36	No
		CH 56	5280		17.50	14.32	No
		CH 60	5300		17.50	14.28	No
		CH 64	5320		17.50	14.72	No
		CH 100	5500		17.50	14.71	No
		CH 104	5520		17.50	14.67	No
		CH 108	5540		17.50	14.63	No
		CH 112	5560		17.50	14.59	No
		CH 116	5580		17.50	14.55	No
		CH 120	5600		17.50	14.17	No
		CH 124	5620		17.50	14.13	No
		CH 128	5640		17.50	14.09	No
		CH 132	5660		17.50	14.05	No
		CH 136	5680		17.50	14.01	No
		CH 140	5700		17.50	14.09	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS8	15.00	12.63	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	12.59	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	12.55	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	12.51	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.50	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	12.46	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	12.42	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.53	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	12.49	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	12.45	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	12.41	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	12.37	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	12.33	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	12.79	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	12.75	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	12.71	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	12.67	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	12.63	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	12.81	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS8	15.00	12.35	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	12.31	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.27	No
		CH 62	5310		15.00	12.25	No
		CH 102	5510		15.00	12.29	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	12.25	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	11.86	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	11.82	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	12.54	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS0	15.00	11.85	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	11.81	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	11.77	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	11.73	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	11.82	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	11.78	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	11.74	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	11.94	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	11.83	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	11.79	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	11.75	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	11.71	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	11.67	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	11.93	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	11.89	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	11.85	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	11.81	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	11.77	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	11.95	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS0	15.00	11.91	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	11.87	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.07	No
		CH 62	5310		15.00	11.82	No
		CH 102	5510		15.00	11.85	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	11.81	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	11.75	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	11.71	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	11.51	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 80M	Sum	CH 42	5210	MCS0	15.00	12.64	No
		CH 58	5290		15.00	12.39	No
		CH 106	5530		15.00	12.30	No
		CH 122	5610		15.00	12.33	No

Table 34: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 5G (MCC of Japan)

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a SISO	Ant1	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.00	13.41	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	13.45	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	13.49	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	13.53	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	13.47	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	13.51	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	13.55	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	13.34	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	13.63	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	13.67	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	13.71	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	13.75	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.79	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	13.70	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	13.74	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	13.71	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	13.68	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	13.65	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	13.33	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.00	13.45	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	13.42	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	13.39	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	13.36	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	13.43	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	13.40	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	13.71	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	13.56	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	13.64	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	13.61	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	13.58	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	13.55	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.52	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	13.84	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	13.81	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	13.78	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	13.75	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	13.72	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	13.30	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	11.59	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	11.61	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	11.63	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	11.65	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	11.43	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	11.45	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	11.47	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.32	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.77	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.79	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.81	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.83	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.85	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.87	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.84	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.81	No
	Ant2	CH 132	5660	MCS0	13.00	11.78	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.75	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 36	5180		13.00	11.23	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	11.20	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	11.17	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	11.25	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	11.25	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	11.24	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	11.23	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.38	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.61	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.60	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.63	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.66	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.68	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.72	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.70	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.68	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	11.66	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.64	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	11.00	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.89	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.87	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.54	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.47	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.69	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.67	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.73	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.71	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.30	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.53	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.51	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.88	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.74	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	11.02	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	11.00	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.53	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	11.15	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	11.13	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	11.11	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	11.09	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.90	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.88	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.86	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.81	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.02	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.00	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.03	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.01	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.06	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.10	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.08	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.06	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.02	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.54	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	11.19	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	11.23	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	11.27	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	11.31	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	11.01	No

		CH 56	5280		13.00	11.05	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	11.09	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.29	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.22	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.20	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.18	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.16	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.14	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.25	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.23	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.27	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	11.25	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.23	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.78	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.65	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.66	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.63	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.51	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.67	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.68	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.62	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.63	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.38	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	13.00	10.60	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.63	No
		CH 62	5310		13.00	10.84	No
		CH 102	5510		13.00	10.85	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.86	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.84	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.85	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.56	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 80M	Ant1	CH 42	5210	MCS0	13.00	10.85	No
		CH 58	5290		13.00	10.71	No
		CH 106	5530		13.00	10.64	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	10.83	No
	Ant2	CH 42	5210	MCS0	13.00	10.76	No
		CH 58	5290		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 106	5530		13.00	10.86	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	10.99	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a CDD 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	17.00	15.15	No
		CH 40	5200		17.00	15.16	No
		CH 44	5220		17.00	15.17	No
		CH 48	5240		17.00	15.18	No
		CH 52	5260		17.00	15.03	No
		CH 56	5280		17.00	15.04	No
		CH 60	5300		17.00	15.05	No
		CH 64	5320		17.00	15.06	No
		CH 100	5500		17.00	15.20	No
		CH 104	5520		17.00	15.21	No
		CH 108	5540		17.00	15.22	No
		CH 112	5560		17.00	15.23	No
		CH 116	5580		17.00	15.24	No
		CH 120	5600		17.00	15.29	No
		CH 124	5620		17.00	15.30	No
		CH 128	5640		17.00	15.31	No
		CH 132	5660		17.00	15.32	No
		CH 136	5680		17.00	15.33	No
		CH 140	5700		17.00	15.01	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS8	15.00	13.00	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	13.03	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	13.06	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	13.09	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.97	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	13.00	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	13.03	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.87	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	13.21	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	13.24	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	13.27	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	13.30	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.33	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	13.27	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	13.30	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	13.33	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	13.36	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	13.39	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	12.70	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS8	15.00	12.37	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	12.40	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.33	No
		CH 62	5310		15.00	12.38	No
		CH 102	5510		15.00	12.73	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	12.76	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	12.65	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	13.03	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	12.36	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS0	15.00	12.96	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	12.99	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	13.02	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	13.05	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.96	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	12.99	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	13.02	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.87	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	13.22	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	13.25	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	13.28	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	13.31	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.34	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	13.27	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	13.30	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	13.33	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	13.36	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	13.39	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	12.71	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS0	15.00	12.38	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	12.41	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.34	No
		CH 62	5310		15.00	12.48	No
		CH 102	5510		15.00	12.70	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	12.73	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	12.66	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	12.69	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	12.39	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 80M	Sum	CH 42	5210	MCS0	15.00	12.57	No
		CH 58	5290		15.00	12.53	No
		CH 106	5530		15.00	12.71	No
		CH 122	5610		15.00	12.73	No

Table 35: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 5G (MCC of CE countries)

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a SISO	Ant1	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.00	13.36	No
		CH 40	5200		15.50	13.70	No
		CH 44	5220		15.50	13.72	No
		CH 48	5240		15.50	13.68	No
		CH 52	5260		15.50	13.73	Yes
		CH 56	5280		15.50	13.69	No
		CH 60	5300		15.50	13.72	No
		CH 64	5320		15.50	13.63	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.44	No
		CH 104	5520		15.50	13.61	No
		CH 108	5540		15.50	13.69	No
		CH 112	5560		15.50	13.73	No
		CH 116	5580		15.50	13.78	No
		CH 120	5600		15.50	13.80	Yes
		CH 124	5620		15.50	13.74	No
		CH 128	5640		15.50	13.79	No
		CH 132	5660		15.50	13.76	No
		CH 136	5680		15.50	13.74	No
		CH 140	5700		14.50	12.53	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.00	13.50	No
		CH 40	5200		15.50	13.68	No
		CH 44	5220		15.50	13.58	No
		CH 48	5240		15.50	13.51	No
		CH 52	5260		15.50	13.74	Yes
		CH 56	5280		15.50	13.71	No
		CH 60	5300		15.50	13.68	No
		CH 64	5320		15.50	13.72	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.42	No
		CH 104	5520		15.50	13.68	No
		CH 108	5540		15.50	13.67	No
		CH 112	5560		15.50	13.66	No
		CH 116	5580		15.50	13.80	No
		CH 120	5600		15.50	13.84	Yes
		CH 124	5620		15.50	13.69	No
		CH 128	5640		15.50	13.55	No
		CH 132	5660		15.50	13.69	No
		CH 136	5680		15.50	13.51	No
		CH 140	5700		14.50	12.54	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 20M (5GHz)	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.89	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.90	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.86	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.73	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.69	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.66	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.57	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.59	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.01	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.99	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.92	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.97	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	10.99	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.00	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.80	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.55	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.36	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	9.34	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.69	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.75	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.58	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.51	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.67	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.96	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.98	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	10.77	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.78	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.77	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.73	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.13	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.76	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.62	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.65	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	9.43	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 40M (5GHz)	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	9.30	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.12	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.24	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	7.23	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	7.56	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.48	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.38	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.25	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.06	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	9.20	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.23	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.26	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	7.56	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	7.49	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.47	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.62	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.35	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.26	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 20M (5GHz)	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	11.16	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	11.26	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	11.12	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.96	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	11.00	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	11.09	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	11.01	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.16	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.26	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.24	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.25	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.20	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.29	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.27	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.22	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.13	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.90	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	10.57	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	13.00	10.80	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.51	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.41	No

		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.71	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	11.02	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	10.94	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	10.72	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	10.68	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	10.66	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	10.90	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	10.69	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	10.57	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	10.73	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	10.59	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	9.28	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 40M (5GHz)	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	9.62	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	10.42	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.45	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	7.45	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	7.58	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.71	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.67	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.61	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.28	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	9.16	No
		CH 46	5230		13.00	9.97	No
		CH 54	5270		13.00	10.12	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	7.42	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	7.39	No
		CH 110	5550		13.00	10.29	No
		CH 118	5590		13.00	10.45	No
		CH 126	5630		13.00	10.22	No
		CH 134	5670		13.00	10.15	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 80M (5GHz)	Ant1	CH 42	5210	MCS0	10.00	7.89	No
		CH 58	5290		8.00	5.93	No
		CH 106	5530		6.00	2.87	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	10.65	No
	Ant2	CH 42	5210	MCS0	10.00	7.49	No
		CH 58	5290		8.00	5.68	No
		CH 106	5530		6.00	3.66	No
		CH 122	5610		13.00	10.55	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a CDD 20M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	17.00	15.47	No
		CH 40	5200		17.50	15.61	No
		CH 44	5220		17.50	15.63	No
		CH 48	5240		17.50	15.59	No
		CH 52	5260		17.50	15.65	Yes
		CH 56	5280		17.50	15.60	No
		CH 60	5300		17.50	15.63	No
		CH 64	5320		17.50	15.63	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	14.61	No
		CH 104	5520		17.50	15.68	No
		CH 108	5540		17.50	15.52	No
		CH 112	5560		17.50	15.55	No
		CH 116	5580		17.50	15.67	No
		CH 120	5600		17.50	15.74	Yes
		CH 124	5620		17.50	15.72	No
		CH 128	5640		17.50	15.71	No
		CH 132	5660		17.50	15.67	No
		CH 136	5680		17.50	15.55	No
		CH 140	5700		16.50	15.23	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 20M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS8	15.00	12.75	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	12.71	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	12.88	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	12.84	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.75	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	12.62	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	12.71	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.59	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	12.97	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	12.91	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	12.90	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	12.90	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.10	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	13.03	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	12.89	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	12.77	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	12.78	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	12.67	No
		CH 140	5700		14.00	11.43	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 40M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS8	14.00	11.06	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	12.07	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.18	No
		CH 62	5310		12.50	8.75	No
		CH 102	5510		12.50	9.18	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	12.45	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	12.43	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	12.24	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	12.06	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 20M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS0	15.00	12.80	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	12.67	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	12.85	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	12.78	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.61	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	12.72	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	12.65	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.66	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	12.93	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	12.94	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	12.95	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	12.92	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	13.02	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	12.97	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	12.89	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	12.78	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	12.81	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	12.39	No
		CH 140	5700		14.00	11.31	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 40M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS0	14.00	11.18	No
		CH 46	5230		15.00	11.62	No
		CH 54	5270		15.00	12.14	No
		CH 62	5310		12.50	8.71	No
		CH 102	5510		12.50	9.13	No
		CH 110	5550		15.00	12.40	No
		CH 118	5590		15.00	12.43	No
		CH 126	5630		15.00	12.24	No
		CH 134	5670		15.00	12.09	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 80M (5GHz)	Sum	CH 42	5210	MCS0	12.00	9.53	No
		CH 58	5290		10.00	7.52	No
		CH 106	5530		8.00	4.46	No
		CH 122	5610		15.00	12.40	No

Table 36: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 5G (MCC of FCC countries)

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a SISO	Ant1	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	13.00	10.81	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	10.84	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	10.87	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	10.91	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	10.83	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	10.86	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	10.89	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	11.01	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	11.04	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	11.07	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	11.11	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	11.14	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	11.00	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	11.03	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	11.06	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	11.10	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	11.13	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	10.86	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	13.00	12.81	No
		CH 40	5200		13.00	12.84	No
		CH 44	5220		13.00	12.87	No
		CH 48	5240		13.00	12.91	No
		CH 52	5260		13.00	12.86	No
		CH 56	5280		13.00	12.89	No
		CH 60	5300		13.00	12.92	No
		CH 64	5320		13.00	12.95	No
		CH 100	5500		13.00	12.86	No
		CH 104	5520		13.00	12.89	No
		CH 108	5540		13.00	12.92	No
		CH 112	5560		13.00	12.96	No
		CH 116	5580		13.00	12.99	No
		CH 120	5600		13.00	12.89	No
		CH 124	5620		13.00	12.87	No
		CH 128	5640		13.00	12.85	No
		CH 132	5660		13.00	12.83	No
		CH 136	5680		13.00	12.81	No
		CH 140	5700		13.00	12.86	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	12.00	9.97	No
		CH 40	5200		12.00	9.95	No
		CH 44	5220		12.00	9.93	No
		CH 48	5240		12.00	9.91	No
		CH 52	5260		12.00	9.92	No
		CH 56	5280		12.00	9.90	No
		CH 60	5300		12.00	9.88	No
		CH 64	5320		12.00	9.91	No
		CH 100	5500		12.00	10.06	No
		CH 104	5520		12.00	10.04	No
		CH 108	5540		12.00	10.02	No
		CH 112	5560		12.00	10.00	No
		CH 116	5580		12.00	9.98	No
		CH 120	5600		12.00	9.95	No
		CH 124	5620		12.00	9.93	No
		CH 128	5640		12.00	9.91	No
		CH 132	5660		12.00	9.89	No
		CH 136	5680		12.00	9.87	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	9.61	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	12.00	10.74	No
		CH 40	5200		12.00	10.72	No
		CH 44	5220		12.00	10.70	No
		CH 48	5240		12.00	10.73	No
		CH 52	5260		12.00	10.47	No
		CH 56	5280		12.00	10.45	No
		CH 60	5300		12.00	10.43	No
		CH 64	5320		12.00	10.35	No
		CH 100	5500		12.00	10.88	No
		CH 104	5520		12.00	10.86	No
		CH 108	5540		12.00	10.84	No
		CH 112	5560		12.00	10.82	No
		CH 116	5580		12.00	10.80	No
		CH 120	5600		12.00	10.61	No
		CH 124	5620		12.00	10.64	No
		CH 128	5640		12.00	10.67	No
		CH 132	5660		12.00	10.70	No
		CH 136	5680		12.00	10.68	No
		CH 140	5700		12.00	10.94	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	9.41	No
		CH 46	5230		12.00	9.43	No
		CH 54	5270		12.00	9.26	No
		CH 62	5310		12.00	9.57	No
		CH 102	5510		12.00	9.58	No
		CH 110	5550		12.00	9.60	No
		CH 118	5590		12.00	9.39	No
		CH 126	5630		12.00	9.41	No
		CH 134	5670		12.00	9.17	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.00	10.36	No
		CH 54	5270		12.00	10.10	No
		CH 62	5310		12.00	10.65	No
		CH 102	5510		12.00	10.56	No
		CH 118	5590		12.00	10.61	No
		CH 126	5630		12.00	10.63	No
		CH 134	5670		12.00	10.55	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 20M	Ant1	CH 36	5180	MCS0	10.50	8.17	No
		CH 40	5200		10.50	8.19	No
		CH 44	5220		10.50	8.21	No
		CH 48	5240		10.50	8.23	No
		CH 52	5260		10.50	8.06	No
		CH 56	5280		10.50	8.08	No
		CH 60	5300		10.50	8.10	No
		CH 64	5320		10.50	8.15	No
		CH 100	5500		10.50	8.08	No
		CH 104	5520		10.50	8.04	No
		CH 108	5540		10.50	8.00	No
		CH 112	5560		10.50	8.02	No
		CH 116	5580		10.50	8.04	No
		CH 120	5600		10.50	7.96	No
		CH 124	5620		10.50	7.92	No
		CH 128	5640		10.50	7.88	No
		CH 132	5660		10.50	7.90	No
		CH 136	5680		10.50	7.92	No
		CH 140	5700		10.50	7.65	No
	Ant2	CH 36	5180	MCS0	10.50	7.83	No
		CH 40	5200		10.50	7.85	No
		CH 44	5220		10.50	7.81	No
		CH 48	5240		10.50	7.83	No
		CH 52	5260		10.50	7.75	No
		CH 56	5280		10.50	7.71	No
		CH 60	5300		10.50	7.67	No

		CH 64	5320		10.50	7.89	No
		CH 100	5500		10.50	7.16	No
		CH 104	5520		10.50	7.18	No
		CH 108	5540		10.50	7.20	No
		CH 112	5560		10.50	7.22	No
		CH 116	5580		10.50	7.24	No
		CH 120	5600		10.50	8.01	No
		CH 124	5620		10.50	8.03	No
		CH 128	5640		10.50	8.05	No
		CH 132	5660		10.50	8.07	No
		CH 136	5680		10.50	8.09	No
		CH 140	5700		10.50	7.83	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 40M	Ant1	CH 38	5190	MCS0	10.50	7.44	No
		CH 46	5230		10.50	7.46	No
		CH 54	5270		10.50	7.30	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	7.58	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	7.57	No
		CH 110	5550		10.50	7.59	No
		CH 118	5590		10.50	7.28	No
		CH 126	5630		10.50	7.30	No
	Ant2	CH 38	5190	MCS0	10.50	7.06	No
		CH 54	5270		10.50	6.61	No
		CH 62	5310		10.50	6.72	No
		CH 102	5510		10.50	6.57	No
		CH 118	5590		10.50	6.58	No
		CH 126	5630		10.50	6.63	No
		CH 134	5670		10.50	6.65	No
		CH 134	5670		10.50	6.56	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac SISO 80M	Ant1	CH 42	5210	MCS0	6.00	3.13	No
		CH 58	5290		6.00	3.32	No
		CH 106	5530		6.00	3.10	No
		CH 122	5610		6.00	3.37	No
	Ant2	CH 42	5210	MCS0	6.00	3.94	No
		CH 58	5290		6.00	3.64	No
		CH 106	5530		6.00	3.73	No
		CH 122	5610		6.00	3.08	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11a CDD 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	6Mbps	15.00	12.80	No
		CH 40	5200		15.00	12.82	No
		CH 44	5220		15.00	12.79	No
		CH 48	5240		15.00	12.76	No
		CH 52	5260		15.00	12.55	No
		CH 56	5280		15.00	12.52	No
		CH 60	5300		15.00	12.49	No
		CH 64	5320		15.00	12.98	No
		CH 100	5500		15.00	12.66	No
		CH 104	5520		15.00	12.63	No
		CH 108	5540		15.00	12.60	No
		CH 112	5560		15.00	12.62	No
		CH 116	5580		15.00	12.64	No
		CH 120	5600		15.00	12.81	No
		CH 124	5620		15.00	12.83	No
		CH 128	5640		15.00	12.80	No
		CH 132	5660		15.00	12.82	No
		CH 136	5680		15.00	12.79	No
		CH 140	5700		15.00	12.60	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS8	14.00	12.06	No
		CH 40	5200		14.00	12.08	No
		CH 44	5220		14.00	12.10	No
		CH 48	5240		14.00	12.05	No
		CH 52	5260		14.00	11.99	No
		CH 56	5280		14.00	11.94	No
		CH 60	5300		14.00	11.89	No
		CH 64	5320		14.00	12.03	No
		CH 100	5500		14.00	12.15	No
		CH 104	5520		14.00	12.17	No
		CH 108	5540		14.00	12.19	No
		CH 112	5560		14.00	12.14	No
		CH 116	5580		14.00	12.09	No
		CH 120	5600		14.00	12.10	No
		CH 124	5620		14.00	12.05	No
		CH 128	5640		14.00	12.07	No
		CH 132	5660		14.00	12.02	No
		CH 136	5680		14.00	12.04	No
		CH 140	5700		14.00	11.89	No

Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11n MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS8	14.00	11.41	No
		CH 46	5230		14.00	11.43	No
		CH 54	5270		14.00	12.57	No
		CH 62	5310		14.00	11.72	No
		CH 102	5510		14.00	12.47	No
		CH 110	5550		14.00	12.49	No
		CH 118	5590		14.00	12.21	No
		CH 126	5630		14.00	12.23	No
		CH 134	5670		14.00	11.54	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 20M	Sum	CH 36	5180	MCS0	12.50	10.11	No
		CH 40	5200		12.50	10.06	No
		CH 44	5220		12.50	10.08	No
		CH 48	5240		12.50	10.03	No
		CH 52	5260		12.50	9.90	No
		CH 56	5280		12.50	9.85	No
		CH 60	5300		12.50	9.88	No
		CH 64	5320		12.50	9.99	No
		CH 100	5500		12.50	10.00	No
		CH 104	5520		12.50	9.95	No
		CH 108	5540		12.50	9.98	No
		CH 112	5560		12.50	9.93	No
		CH 116	5580		12.50	9.96	No
		CH 120	5600		12.50	9.84	No
		CH 124	5620		12.50	9.87	No
		CH 128	5640		12.50	9.82	No
		CH 132	5660		12.50	9.85	No
		CH 136	5680		12.50	9.80	No
		CH 140	5700		12.50	9.68	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 40M	Sum	CH 38	5190	MCS0	12.50	9.28	No
		CH 46	5230		12.50	9.23	No
		CH 54	5270		12.50	9.03	No
		CH 62	5310		12.50	9.12	No
		CH 102	5510		12.50	9.10	No
		CH 110	5550		12.50	9.05	No
		CH 118	5590		12.50	9.12	No
		CH 126	5630		12.50	9.07	No
		CH 134	5670		12.50	9.00	No
Mode	Antenna	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)	Tune-up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test (Yes/No)
802.11ac MIMO 80M	Sum	CH 42	5210	MCS0	8.00	5.59	No
		CH 58	5290		8.00	5.67	No
		CH 106	5530		8.00	5.46	No
		CH 122	5610		8.00	5.66	No

Table 37: Test results conducted power measurement WiFi 5G (MCC of other condition or no network)

7.2 SAR measurement Results

General Notes:

- 1) Per KDB447498 D01, all SAR measurement results are scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to demonstrate SAR compliance.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\leq 100\text{MHz}$.
 - $\leq 0.6\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.5 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
 - $\leq 0.4\text{ W/kg}$ or 1.0 W/kg , for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is $\geq 200\text{ MHz}$.
- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}\text{ dB}$, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 3) Per KDB865664 D01, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/kg}$; if the deviation among the repeated measurement is $\leq 20\%$, and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 4) Per KDB941225 D06, the DUT Dimension is bigger than 9 cm x 5 cm, so 10mm is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.
- 5) Per KDB648474 D04, SAR is evaluated without a headset connected to the device. When the standalone reported body-worn SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset are required.
- 6) Per KDB865664 D02, SAR plot is only required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination; Plots are also required when the measured SAR is $> 1.5\text{ W/kg}$, or $> 7.0\text{ W/kg}$ for occupational exposure. The published RF exposure KDB procedures may require additional plots; for example, to support SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion and/or volume scan post-processing (Refer to appendix B for details).

UMTS Notes:

- 1) Per KDB941225 D01, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a Second mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}\text{ dB}$ higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of Second to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is not required for the Second mode.

LTE Notes:

- 1) The LTE test configurations are determined according to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices. The general test procedures used for SAR testing can be found in Section 6.4.
- 2) A-MPR was disabled for all SAR test by setting NS_01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI)
- 3) According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR is tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

WiFi Notes:

Per KDB248227 D01:

- 1) When reported SAR for the initial test position is $\leq 0.4\text{W/kg}$, no additional testing for the remaining test position is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$ or all test position are measured. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is $> 0.8\text{ W/kg}$, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$ or all required channels are tested..
- 2) When the DSSS *reported* SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is $\leq 0.8\text{ W/kg}$, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 3) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$, SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations
- 4) The highest SAR measured for the initial test position or initial test configuration should be used to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g SAR and SAR peak to location ratio provisions in KDB447498. In addition, a test lab may also choose to perform standalone SAR measurements for test positions and 802.11 configurations that are not required by the initial test position or initial test configuration procedures and apply the results to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion, according to sum of 1-g and SAR peak to location ratio requirements to reduce the number of simultaneous transmission SAR measurements.

7.2.1 SAR measurement Results of UMTS Band II

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.419	0.259	-0.18	21.03	21.20	0.436	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.530	0.320	0.07	21.03	21.20	0.551	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.245	0.138	0.03	21.03	21.20	0.255	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.158	0.096	0.00	22.62	23.70	0.203	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.140	0.083	-0.02	22.62	23.70	0.180	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.434	0.277	-0.02	22.62	23.70	0.557	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.509	0.322	0.06	22.62	23.70	0.653	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	9400/1880	RMC	0.183	0.111	0.00	22.62	23.70	0.235	Battery 1#	/

Table 38: Body SAR test results of UMTS Band II

7.2.2 SAR measurement Results of UMTS Band IV

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.399	0.246	-0.15	18.85	20.20	0.544	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.474	0.279	-0.01	18.85	20.20	0.647	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.115	0.068	0.08	18.85	20.20	0.157	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.099	0.059	0.00	21.32	22.70	0.136	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.184	0.110	-0.01	21.32	22.70	0.253	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.404	0.255	0.18	21.32	22.70	0.555	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.452	0.281	0.15	21.32	22.70	0.621	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	1413/1732.6	RMC	0.085	0.053	0.06	21.32	22.70	0.116	Battery 1#	/

Table 39: Body SAR test results of UMTS Band IV

7.2.3 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 2

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.352	0.213	-0.12	18.96	20.20	0.468	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.394	0.239	0.13	18.96	20.20	0.524	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.190	0.109	0.14	18.96	20.20	0.253	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.146	0.089	0.11	22.01	23.20	0.192	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.119	0.071	0.05	22.01	23.20	0.157	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.352	0.215	-0.04	18.93	20.20	0.472	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.383	0.232	0.14	18.93	20.20	0.513	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.184	0.106	0.12	18.93	20.20	0.247	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.114	0.069	0.18	20.96	22.20	0.152	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.093	0.056	0.12	20.96	22.20	0.123	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.289	0.171	-0.05	22.01	23.20	0.380	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.359	0.227	-0.14	22.01	23.20	0.472	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.169	0.107	-0.02	22.01	23.20	0.222	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	17mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.152	0.097	0.03	20.96	22.20	0.202	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.372	0.232	-0.12	20.96	22.20	0.495	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	18900/1880	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.136	0.086	-0.02	20.96	22.20	0.181	Battery 1#	/

Table 40: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 2

7.2.4 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.444	0.268	-0.03	18.41	19.70	0.598	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.457	0.269	0.06	18.41	19.70	0.615	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	20050/1720	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.123	0.073	0.08	18.41	19.70	0.166	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.129	0.079	0.10	21.41	22.70	0.174	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.210	0.131	-0.08	21.41	22.70	0.283	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.443	0.266	-0.05	18.35	19.70	0.605	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.500	0.294	0.19	18.35	19.70	0.682	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.152	0.089	-0.05	18.35	19.70	0.207	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.106	0.065	0.09	20.39	21.70	0.143	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.145	0.091	0.00	20.39	21.70	0.196	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.382	0.243	-0.12	21.41	22.70	0.514	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.450	0.280	0.17	21.41	22.70	0.606	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.087	0.057	0.16	21.41	22.70	0.118	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	17mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.136	0.086	-0.03	20.39	21.70	0.184	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.330	0.205	-0.08	20.39	21.70	0.446	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	20300/1745	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.069	0.045	-0.02	20.39	21.70	0.093	Battery 1#	/

Table 41: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 4

7.2.5 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.415	0.290	0.15	22.61	23.70	0.533	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.453	0.333	-0.08	22.61	23.70	0.582	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.049	0.031	-0.11	22.61	23.70	0.063	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.152	0.105	-0.06	22.61	23.70	0.195	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	23130/711	10M QPSK 1RB#25	0.176	0.121	-0.04	22.61	23.70	0.226	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.316	0.222	0.19	21.55	22.70	0.412	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.342	0.238	-0.02	21.55	22.70	0.446	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.040	0.025	-0.13	21.55	22.70	0.053	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.125	0.090	-0.01	21.55	22.70	0.163	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	23095/707.5	10M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.146	0.104	0.02	21.55	22.70	0.190	Battery 1#	/

Table 42: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 12

7.2.6 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 17

SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range:704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range:699-716 MHz) due to similar frequency range,same maximum tune up limit and same channel bandwidth.

7.2.7 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 25

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.337	0.209	-0.17	18.74	20.20	0.472	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.430	0.260	0.03	18.74	20.20	0.602	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.191	0.108	-0.04	18.74	20.20	0.267	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.139	0.084	0.03	21.71	23.20	0.196	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.133	0.080	-0.11	21.71	23.20	0.187	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.336	0.205	-0.19	18.67	20.20	0.478	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.418	0.252	0.12	18.67	20.20	0.595	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.188	0.107	-0.08	18.67	20.20	0.267	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.107	0.065	0.11	20.65	22.20	0.153	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.105	0.063	-0.13	20.65	22.20	0.150	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.377	0.241	-0.12	21.71	23.20	0.531	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.357	0.226	0.02	21.71	23.20	0.503	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 1RB#50	0.175	0.111	0.06	21.71	23.20	0.247	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	17mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.194	0.124	0.14	20.65	22.20	0.277	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.325	0.205	0.00	20.65	22.20	0.464	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK 50%RB#25	0.132	0.084	0.03	20.65	22.20	0.189	Battery 1#	/

Table 43: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 25

7.2.8 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 26

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.330	0.230	-0.07	20.55	21.70	0.430	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.403	0.299	-0.06	20.55	21.70	0.525	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.041	0.025	-0.05	20.55	21.70	0.054	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.263	0.180	-0.03	22.62	23.70	0.337	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.364	0.247	0.06	22.62	23.70	0.467	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.342	0.238	-0.02	20.54	21.70	0.447	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.404	0.299	0.05	20.54	21.70	0.528	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	26965/841.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.040	0.025	0.01	20.54	21.70	0.053	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.198	0.136	0.07	21.61	22.70	0.254	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.278	0.189	0.03	21.61	22.70	0.357	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.451	0.334	-0.02	22.62	23.70	0.578	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.483	0.357	0.01	22.62	23.70	0.619	Battery 1#	Yes
Right Side	20mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 1RB#38	0.016	0.011	-0.03	22.62	23.70	0.021	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	17mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.246	0.179	-0.04	21.61	22.70	0.316	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.208	0.150	-0.03	21.61	22.70	0.267	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	26865/831.5	15M QPSK 50%RB#18	0.003	0.002	0.18	21.61	22.70	0.004	Battery 1#	/

Table 44: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 26

7.2.9 SAR measurement Results of LTE Band 41

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
				1-g	10-g						
Main Antenna											
Front Side	10mm	41055/2636.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.268	0.127	0.04	17.44	18.20	0.319	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	41055/2636.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.150	0.072	-0.15	17.44	18.20	0.179	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	41055/2636.5	20M QPSK 1RB#99	0.451	0.217	-0.11	17.44	18.20	0.537	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 1RB#0	0.035	0.019	0.01	22.49	23.20	0.042	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 1RB#0	0.256	0.134	0.12	22.49	23.20	0.301	Battery 1#	/
Front Side	10mm	41490/2680	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.201	0.093	0.19	17.31	18.20	0.247	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	41490/2680	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.146	0.066	-0.08	17.31	18.20	0.179	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	10mm	41490/2680	20M QPSK 50%RB#50	0.400	0.184	0.07	17.31	18.20	0.491	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.027	0.014	0.00	21.39	22.20	0.033	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.194	0.098	0.17	21.39	22.20	0.234	Battery 1#	/
Additional SAR test at a conservative distance(triggering distance minus 1mm)											
Front Side	17mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 1RB#0	0.393	0.200	0.16	22.49	23.20	0.463	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 1RB#0	0.268	0.135	0.18	22.49	23.20	0.316	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 1RB#0	0.464	0.258	-0.10	22.49	23.20	0.546	Battery 1#	Yes
Front Side	17mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.309	0.166	-0.01	21.39	22.20	0.372	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	17mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.176	0.095	0.12	21.39	22.20	0.212	Battery 1#	/
Right Side	20mm	40620/2593	20M QPSK 50%RB#0	0.328	0.182	-0.01	21.39	22.20	0.395	Battery 1#	/

Table 45: Body SAR test results of LTE Band 41

7.2.10 SAR measurement Results of WiFi 2.4G

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Area Scan 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Actual duty cycle	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
					1-g	10-g								
Ant1														
Front Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.284	0.295	0.144	0.00	99%	0.298	16.41	17.50	0.383	Battery 1#	Yes
Back Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.631	0.244	0.062	-0.15	99%	0.246	16.41	17.50	0.317	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.229	0.229	0.118	0.09	99%	0.231	16.41	17.50	0.297	Battery 1#	/
Ant2														
Front Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.162	0.152	0.073	-0.13	99%	0.154	16.59	17.50	0.189	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.479	0.173	0.067	0.07	99%	0.175	16.59	17.50	0.215	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11b	0.282	0.343	0.163	-0.15	99%	0.346	16.59	17.50	0.427	Battery 1#	Yes
CDD														
Front Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11g	0.163	0.163	0.083	0.02	99%	0.165	15.83	17.50	0.242	Battery 1#	Yes
Back Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11g	0.124	0.122	0.069	0.09	98%	0.124	15.83	17.50	0.183	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11g	0.121	0.119	0.060	-0.11	98%	0.121	15.83	17.50	0.178	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	6/2437	802.11g	0.152	0.154	0.076	-0.17	98%	0.157	15.83	17.50	0.231	Battery 1#	/

Table 46: Body SAR test results of WiFi 2.4G

Note: Per KDB248227D01, for Body SAR test of WiFi 2.4G, SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure. The highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM 802.11g/n to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, so SAR for 802.11g/n is not required.

7.2.11 SAR measurement Results of WiFi 5G

Test Position of Body	Dist.	Test Channel /Freq.(MHz)	Test Mode	Area Scan 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Measured SAR(W/kg)		Power Drift (dB)	Actual duty cycle	Scaled 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Accessory Information	SAR Plot.
					1-g	10-g								
Ant1														
Test data of U-NII-1&U-NII-2A band														
Front Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.127	0.138	0.057	0.12	99%	0.139	13.73	15.50	0.210	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.085	0.097	0.040	-0.16	99%	0.098	13.73	15.50	0.148	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.408	0.423	0.163	0.16	99%	0.427	13.73	15.50	0.642	Battery 1#	Yes
Test data of U-NII-2C band														
Front Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.155	0.167	0.066	-0.10	99%	0.169	13.80	15.50	0.250	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.164	0.164	0.045	0.02	99%	0.166	13.80	15.50	0.245	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.341	0.359	0.139	-0.13	99%	0.363	13.80	15.50	0.536	Battery 1#	/
Ant2														
Test data of U-NII-1&U-NII-2A band														
Front Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.165	0.178	0.064	-0.14	99%	0.180	13.74	15.50	0.270	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.090	0.077	0.030	0.02	99%	0.078	13.74	15.50	0.117	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.481	0.517	0.192	0.11	99%	0.522	13.74	15.50	0.783	Battery 1#	Yes
Test data of U-NII-2C band														
Front Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.149	0.156	0.059	0.11	99%	0.158	13.84	15.50	0.231	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.125	0.138	0.046	0.12	99%	0.139	13.84	15.50	0.204	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.420	0.443	0.172	0.04	99%	0.447	13.84	15.50	0.656	Battery 1#	/
CDD														
Test data of U-NII-1&U-NII-2A band														
Front Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.137	0.139	0.049	-0.05	99%	0.140	15.65	17.50	0.215	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.080	0.061	0.022	-0.11	99%	0.061	15.65	17.50	0.094	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.210	0.241	0.097	-0.02	99%	0.243	15.65	17.50	0.373	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	52/5260	802.11a	0.296	0.284	0.106	0.04	99%	0.287	15.65	17.50	0.439	Battery 1#	Yes
Test data of U-NII-2C band														
Front Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.090	0.090	0.034	0.13	99%	0.091	15.74	17.50	0.136	Battery 1#	/
Back Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.094	0.094	0.029	0.11	99%	0.095	15.74	17.50	0.142	Battery 1#	/
Top Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.189	0.197	0.076	-0.12	99%	0.199	15.74	17.50	0.298	Battery 1#	/
Bottom Side	10mm	120/5600	802.11a	0.307	0.284	0.107	-0.16	99%	0.287	15.74	17.50	0.430	Battery 1#	/

Table 47: Body SAR test results of WiFi 5G

Note:

- 1) Per KDB248227D01, for Body SAR test of WiFi 5G SISO, SAR is measured for 5 GHz 802.11a OFDM using the initial test position procedure. The highest *reported* SAR is adjusted by the ratio of 802.11a to other WiFi 5G mode specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, so SAR for other WiFi 5G mode is not required.
- 2) Per KDB248227D01, for Body SAR test of WiFi 5G CDD/MIMO, SAR is measured for 5 GHz 802.11a OFDM using the initial test position procedure. The highest *reported* SAR is adjusted by the ratio of 802.11a to other WiFi 5G mode specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, so SAR for other WiFi 5G mode is not required.

Mode	Exposure Condition	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
Main antenna	Body	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WiFi Antenna 1	Body	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
WiFi Antenna 2	Body	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
WiFi MIMO/CDD	Body	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes

Table 48: Sides for Body testing

Note:

1) Per KDB941225 D06 and KDB648474 D04, particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Body SAR if the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm;

7.3.1 Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

No.	Configuration	Body
1	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 2.4G SISO ANT1	Yes
2	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 2.4G SISO ANT2	Yes
3	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 2.4G MIMO	Yes
4	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 5G SISO ANT1	Yes
5	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 5G SISO ANT2	Yes
6	UMTS/LTE DATA + WiFi 5G MIMO	Yes

Table 49: Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

Note:

1) WiFi 2.4G and WiFi 5G can't transmit simultaneously.

7.3.2 SAR Summation Scenario

Test Position		Main antenna SARMax								WiFi antenna SARMax				ΣSAR
		UMTS B2	UMTS B4	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B12	LTE B25	LTE B26	LTE B41	WiFi 2.4G SISO	WiFi 2.4G MIMO	WiFi 5G SISO	WiFi 5G MIMO	
Body	Front Side	0.557	0.555	0.472	0.605	0.533	0.531	0.578	0.463	0.383	0.242	0.270	0.215	0.988
	Back Side	0.653	0.647	0.524	0.682	0.582	0.602	0.619	0.316	0.317	0.183	0.245	0.142	0.999
	Right Side	0.255	0.157	0.253	0.207	0.063	0.267	0.054	0.546	/	/	/	/	0.546
	Top Side	0.203	0.136	0.192	0.174	0.195	0.196	0.337	0.042	0.297	0.178	0.642	0.373	0.979
	Bottom Side	0.180	0.253	0.157	0.283	0.226	0.187	0.467	0.301	0.427	0.231	0.783	0.439	1.250

Table 50: SAR Simultaneous Tx Combination of Main antenna and WiFi antenna.

7.3.3 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numeral summed SAR results is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is not required per KDB447498 D01.

Appendix A. System Check Plots

(Please See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)20180926023001-2A, total: 20 pages)

Appendix B. SAR Measurement Plots

(Please See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)20180926023001-2B, total: 15 pages)

Appendix C. Calibration Certificate

(Please See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)20180926023001-2C, total: 171 pages)

Appendix D. Photo documentation

(Please See Appendix No.: SYBH(Z-SAR)20180926023001-2D, total: 5 pages)

End